

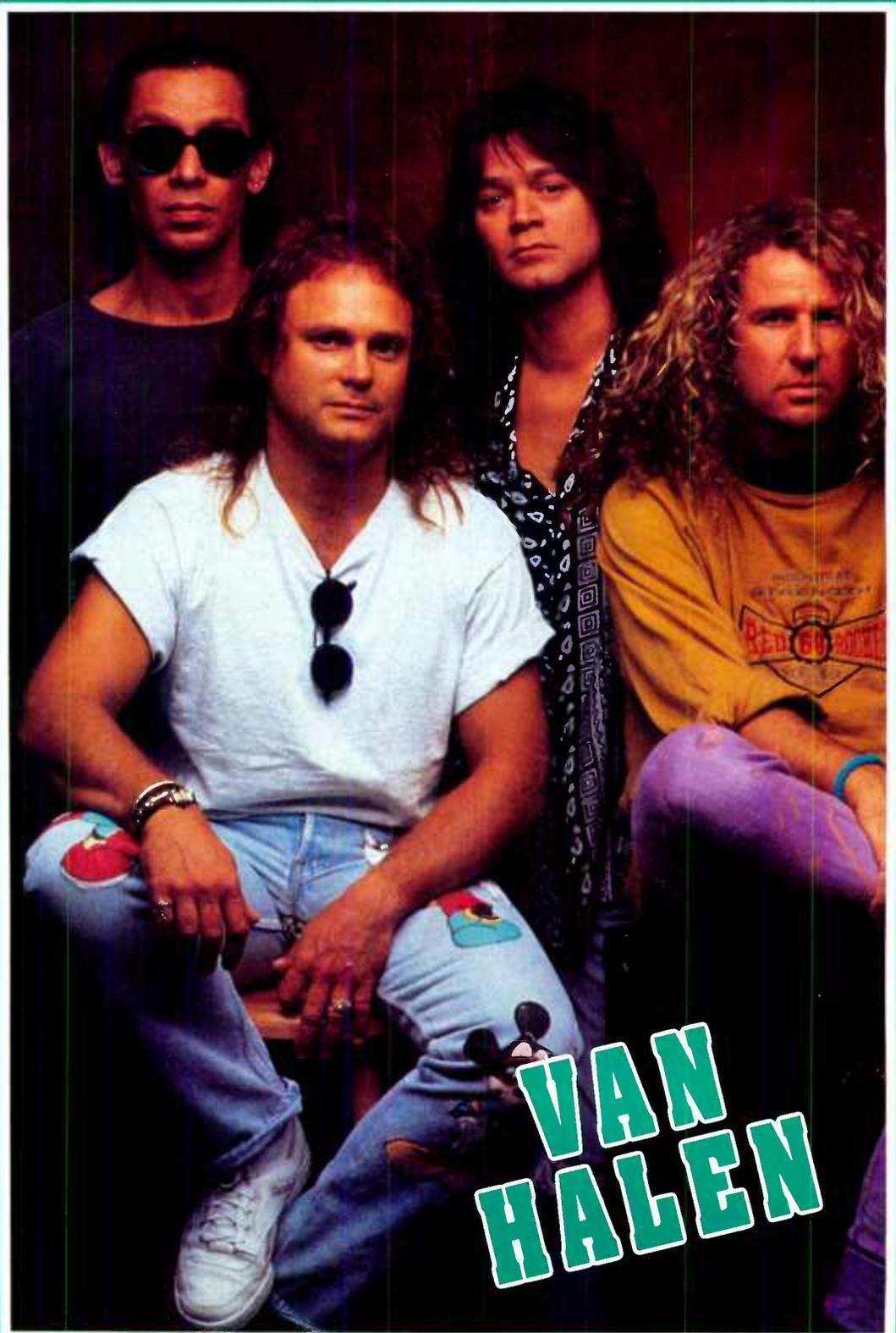
MUSIC CONNECTION

THE WEST COAST MUSIC TRADE MAGAZINE™

SEVENTH ANNUAL REHEARSAL STUDIO DIRECTORY

19 BANDS
REHEARSAL
STUDIOS
THE MOTOWN
BANDS
EMF
A&R REPORT:
TERRY
GLADSTONE
(MULTI-MEDIA)
SESSION PLAYER CROSSTALK:
NICKY
HOPKINS

NCM 90723 005475
SHALBE 31 INCH 19207+016
FAHREHUNT CA 90723

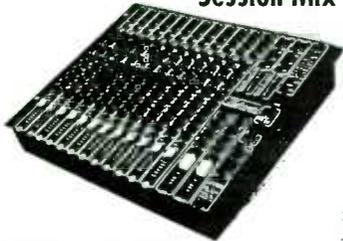


GOODMAN MUSIC UNBEATABLE BUYS!!

THIS IS JUST A SAMPLE! MAKE SURE YOU CALL US BEFORE YOU BUY ANY MUSIC GEAR!

Studiomaster

Session Mix 12 x 2



~~\$1450~~

- 12 X1R and 1/4" inputs
- 3-band English EQ
- 4 auxiliary sends
- Clean and quiet

\$699!

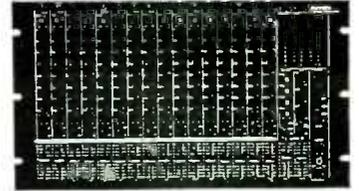
HILL MULTIMIX

16 x 2 or 12 x 4 x 2 Stereo rack mixer. The mixer of choice for live and recording musicians by Hill Audio. 3-band EQ and 2 effects sends, MUTE and PFL.

~~\$2400~~

\$999!

16-CHANNEL RACK



PROFESSIONAL STUDIO MIXER

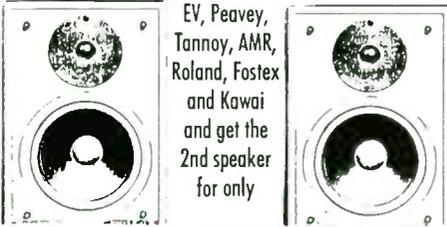
~~\$1600~~

- X1R and 1/4" inputs
- 3-band semi-parametric EQ
- 3 auxiliary sends
- Channel MUTE and SOLO

\$599!

\$99 SPEAKER SALE!

Buy any speaker or monitor on selected models including

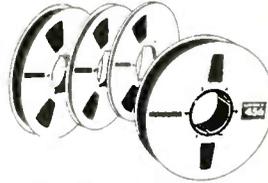


EV, Peavey, Tannoy, AMR, Roland, Fostex and Kawai and get the 2nd speaker for only

\$99!

AMPEX TAPE

We are an authorized distributor of Ampex tape. Dealers and end-users welcome.



WE SELL TO THE PUBLIC!

KAWAI DEALS!



~~\$600~~

\$199!

PH50 SYNTHESIZER



~~\$800~~

\$199!

R100 DRUM MACHINE

Buy a Macintosh® Get a FREE Roland!



Authorized Dealer

As an authorized Apple® Macintosh® dealer, Goodman Music, North Hollywood can offer the full line of Macintosh computers including the Classic, Portable, and Modular Macintosh product lines. This month, we are featuring:

Macintosh® Classic®

- Ideal entry level personal computer
- Supports professional sequencing software programs
- System 7.0 capable

\$888

Includes
FREE
Roland
Keyboard

digidesign

SOUNDTOOLS
SAMPLE CELL
MAC PROTEUS
IN STOCK
and on display at Goodman
Music, North Hollywood

OPCODE Studio Vision!

Upgrade your VISION or
ANY OTHER PROFESSIONAL
SEQUENCER (including
Performer, Cubase, etc.)
for ONLY **\$500**

Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Classic is a registered trademark licensed to Apple Computer, Inc.

ATARI 1040 ST^E PRO MUSIC COMPUTER BLOWOUT!



1 MEG!
MIDI Ready!

~~\$699~~ ~~\$599~~

\$499

- 1 Meg RAM
- 720K floppy drive
- Stereo digital sound
- Monitor and laser printer available

\$399!



MC
Visa
AX
Optima
Instant
Credit

LONG BEACH
4145 Viking Way
(Near intersection of
Bellflower & Carson)
(213) 429-9795

LA BREA/WILSHIRE
780 S. LaBrea Ave.
(1/4 Block S. of
Wilshire)
(213) 937-2177

NORTH HOLLYWOOD
4227 N. Lankershim Blvd.
(1 Block N. of
Universal Studios)
(818) 760-4430

WEST COVINA
544 W. Azusa Ave.
(1 Block N. of the
10 Freeway)
(818) 967-5767

SHERMAN OAKS
4631 Van Nuys Blvd.
(2 Blocks N. of
Ventura Blvd.)
(818) 784-6900

New Location

ANAHEIM
1676 W. Lincoln Ave.
(Corner of Lincoln
and Euclid)
(714) 520-4500

MUSIC CONNECTION

PUBLISHED EVERY OTHER THURSDAY SINCE 1977

Vol. XV, No. 17 Aug. 19—Sep. 1, 1991

PUBLISHERS
J. Michael Dolan
E. Eric Bettelli

GENERAL MANAGER/ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
E. Eric Bettelli

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
J. Michael Dolan

SENIOR EDITOR
Kenny Kerner

ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS
Michael Amicone

ART DIRECTOR
Dave Snow

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION MANAGER
Don Dodd

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION
Billy Coane
Nick Poine

OPERATIONS MANAGER
Trish Connery

PRODUCTION
Rich Wilder

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Christy Brand

SHOW BIZ
Tom Kidd

SONGWORKS
Pat Lewis

NIGHT LIFE
Rock: Tom Farrell Country: Billy Block
Jazz: Scott Yanow Black Music: Wayne Edwards

TECH EDITOR
Barry Rudolph

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS

Maria Amoudian, Billy Block, Tom Farrell, Sue Gold, Maxine Hillary J, Harriet Kaplan, Randy Karr, Tom Kidd, Pat Lewis, John Matsumoto, Richard Rosenthal, Scott Scholin, Rick Terkel, Steven P. Wheeler, Jonathan Widron, Scott Yanow.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Jessica Altman, Steve Cardova, Tom Farrell, Heather Harris, Toni C. Holiday, Blake Little, Anna "Flash" Luken, Gary Nuell, Caroline Pataky, Lisa Rose, Donna Santisi, Daniel Tinney, Helmut Werb.

FOR DISTRIBUTION AND NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION ONLY:
Modern News (213) 559-5000

COUNSEL: Gold, Marks, Ring & Pepper

Music Connection (U.S.P.S. #447-830) is published bi-weekly (on every other Thursday) except the last week in December by Music Connection, Inc., 6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028. Single copy price is \$2.50. \$3.00 outside of California. Subscription rates: \$35/one year, \$65/two years. Outside the U.S., add \$25 (U.S. currency) per year. Second-class postage paid at Los Angeles, CA and additional mailing offices. We are not responsible for unsolicited material, which must be accompanied by return postage. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission of the publishers is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writers to this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of Music Connection, Inc. Copyright © 1991 by J. Michael Dolan and E. Eric Bettelli. All rights reserved. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028.

MAIN OFFICES

6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028 (213) 462-5772

FAX: (213) 462-3123

24 Hour Free Classified Hotline: (213) 462-3749

Member:



FEATURES

Mike Hashimoto



22 VAN HALEN

Humorously titled *For Unlawful Carnal Knowledge*, this latest effort from L.A.'s most enduring rockers debuted at Number One on the *Billboard* album chart. To insure its multi-platinum status, the band is now making plans to tour major arenas around the country.

By Scott Schalin



36 BOYZ II MEN

Businessman Michael Bivins seems to have the Midas touch. First he turns *Another Bad Creation* into platinum and now, by virtue of their Top Ten single and smash album, he's done the same for teen sensations *Boyz II Men*.

By Wayne Edwards

24 **HOW BANDS REHEARSE** By Tom Kidd

28 **REHEARSAL STUDIO GUIDE** Compiled by Trish Connery

32 **EMF** By Jon Matsumoto

34 **FISHBONE** By Valerie Leigh

COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS

4 **FEEDBACK**

5 **CALENDAR**

7 **CLOSE-UP**

9 **NEWS**

10 **SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS**

12 **A&R REPORT**

13 **DEMO CRITIQUE**

14 **SONGWORKS**

16 **AUDIO/VIDEO**

17 **NEW TOYS**

Cover photo: Marty Temme

18 **SHOW BIZ**

20 **LOCAL NOTES**

38 **FIRST ARTISTS**

40 **NIGHT LIFE**

42 **CONCERT REVIEWS**

44 **CLUB REVIEWS**

48 **DISC REVIEWS**

50 **GIG GUIDE**

51 **PRO PLAYERS**

52 **FREE CLASSIFIEDS**

LONG HAIR ROCKS

THE "WAR ON EXTENSIONS" CONTINUES...
GROW YOUR OWN LIKE VIXEN



THE BEST REAL HAIR IN "ROCK AND ROLL"
FAITHFUL CLIENTS FOR OVER THREE YEARS
(818) 795-1272
2513 E. COLORADO BLVD., PASADENA, CA 91107

FEEDBACK

Steal From The Poor

Dear MC:

On Sunday, June 30th, approximately 80 to 90 people gathered at Cafe Largo for a benefit concert in honor of Amnesty International's 30th anniversary of human rights work. The audience enjoyed a great evening of acoustic music by L.A. groups Lowen & Navarro and Gaclabout, who donated their time to the event, along with myself and fellow songwriter Rob Schilling. A moving speech was also delivered by Amnesty Western Regional Director Magdaleno M. Rose-Avila. By all accounts it was a successful evening of music and fundraising—until the time came to collect the evening's door receipts, 100% of which had been committed to Amnesty and the costs of promoting the show.

I was warned by fellow artists of unethical treatment by Cafe Largo's owner, Jeanne Pierre Boccara, but I was totally schocked by his response at the end of the evening. Mr. Boccara told me he would not honor our agreement because the evening had not been a sell-out. When I countered that this had been a goal but not a contingency of our agreement he responded with (and I quote), "I don't care if it's a benefit. I don't care about our agreement. I shouldn't pay you anything. Go ahead and sue me!" At the end of his tirade performance, I was able to extract a total of only \$150—fifty dollars of which was in the form of a donation check made out by a patron directly to Amnesty International! An estimated seventy people had paid a special \$8.00 cover charge, as well as observing the two drink minimum, along with the ordering of several dinners. Everyone I've spoken with who attended and supported this event has been outraged in hearing that Mr. Boccara withheld money paid specifically in support of the charity.

After much consideration and debate, I feel that I have little other recourse than the free press, and I want both the public and fellow professionals in the music industry to be aware of what occurred at this establishment.

For the record, I wish to state that all other staff members of Cafe Largo were accomodating and professional, and are in no way way held accountable for the actions of their employer.

Brett W. Perkins
Amnesty International Partner of
Conscience Since 1989

The Doctor Is In

Joey Meehan

West Hollywood, CA

"I wanted to let other guitarists and drummers who are interested in doing session work know that there is a local group called Doctor Landee that features session gurus Michael Landau on the guitar and Carlos Vega on the drums, and they play like once a month. It's really interesting to go see these guys get up there and jam and play live, where normally you wouldn't be able to see them unless you were in the studio. They do all original music, it's a four piece band, they play around most of the Hollywood clubs and it's definitely, definitely, a great show. It's one of the better bands in L.A. right now and hopefully things will take off well for them."

What Happened?

Xavier Griva
Claremont, CA

"I just wanted to talk about this topic of this Songwriters Resources and Services. It's an organization that disappeared, but a lot of artists and songwriters had many songs in their banks. I wonder what ever happened to all the records of those songs and if there is any other organization that provides the same services. I know the Los Angeles Songwriters Showcase might have been affiliated with them since they were in the same offices, but I really don't know. So, I was just wondering if there is any sort of organization that provides the same services or if there is any access to those public records of those song banks and records that nobody knows what happened to."

He Loves L.A.

Raven Slaughter
Sherman Oaks, CA

"I was involved in a truck/pedestrian accident on June 8th. I was the pedestrian. My leg got broken and I got hurt pretty bad. When word got around town, I never realized how many friends and well wishers I had in L.A., as well as my hometown of Cleveland, Ohio. I have received numerous phone calls and my mailbox is flooded with get well cards. I would just like to say in a town of supposedly cut throat musicians and nobody caring about anybody, I think people really do care in L.A. I'm healing well and I'll be back rocking with all of you very soon. Thanks a lot and I love L.A."



CASSETTE PRODUCTIONS INC.

Maxi Cassette Productions, Inc.
1442 E. ARROW HWY., UNIT P
IRWINDALE, CALIFORNIA 91706

CUSTOM
DUPLICATING



COMPLETE
IN-HOUSE
PLANT

REAL TIME & HIGH SPEED DUPLICATION

CALL TOLL FREE IN USA & CANADA (800) 344-MAXI
FAX (818) 357-1666 (6294)

AS LOW AS **54¢** PER COMPLETE
AUDIO CASSETTE PRODUCTION

AUDIO CASSETTE SPECIAL INCLUDES:

- MASTERING
- DUPLICATING
- TYPESET FOR PLATES
- PLATES
- IMPRINTING
- NORESCO BOX
- SHRINK WRAP



CD SPECIAL

1000 Qty.

2295⁰⁰

ADDITIONAL SERVICES AVAILABLE

CD SPECIAL INCLUDES:

- DIGITAL MASTERING
- GLASS MASTERING
- JEWEL BOX
- 1 COLOR IMPRINTING
- SHRINK WRAP

1000 Cass.	799⁰⁰
1000 Reorder	699⁰⁰
500 Cass.	475⁰⁰
500 Reorder	375⁰⁰

We Beat or Match Any Prices in U.S.A. Try Us With Our High Tech Facility With Professional Staff.

Special Quote For Major Label Customers

FEEDBACK

Stop Whining

Steve Gaines
Burbank, CA

"Barry, regarding the last issue on the Opinion Hotline, it seems to me as though if you wanted a review from *Music Connection*, you had to arrange that before hand. In other words, what you did, was you taunted *Music Connection* to come up and hit you on the chin and, now that they did, you cry that it's unfair. It seems to me as though children like you should stop whining and complaining in magazines that are read by the industry."

Attaboy, MC!

Michael Lord
Los Angeles, CA

"I'm a songwriter. I've been working in Los Angeles for about ten years on and off—more off than on. I think your magazine has just gotten so much better. I started reading it again over the last six months as I'm about to start working again musically, and you're thorough, much more thorough than you used to be. I've been turned on to at least five or six incredibly good bands that I hadn't heard about. Bravo! I think that the state of creativity in Los Angeles is extraordinarily healthy."

OBITUARY

Paula Pierce, singer, songwriter and founder of the Los Angeles group, the Pandoras, died on Saturday evening, August 10. She was 31. The exact cause of death is unknown as of presstime.

Now's your chance
to voice your opinion
to the industry!

CALL
MUSIC CONNECTION'S
24 HOUR

**OPINION
HOTLINE**

(818) 503-7485

You say it...
and we'll print it!

CALENDAR

By Christy Brand

If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the information in writing to:

Calendar, c/o Music Connection
6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

Current

□ Michelob Street Scene '91, will be held on Friday, September 6th and Saturday, September 7, from 4:30-11:00 p.m. each night. The event will be located in the streets of the historic Gaslamp Quarter of downtown San Diego, and will feature ten simultaneous stages showcasing more than fifty blues, rock, cajun/zydeco, tex/mex, world beat, reggae, jazz, country, soul and gospel bands from across the country and around the world. Some of this year's artists will be B.B. King headlining Saturday night, the Robert Cray Band, Koko Taylor, Otis Clay, Jellyfish, Mitch Ryder & the Detroit Wheels, the Beat Farmers, and Burning Spear to name only a few lined up for the weekend. Street Scene '91 tickets are \$16.00 each night in advance and \$20.00 each night at the door. The two day package cost is \$30.00 in advance. For further information call the Michelob Street Scene hotline number (619) 268-9025.

□ Foundation Forum '91, an all hard rock and heavy metal convention will be held at the Los Angeles Airport Marriott on October 4th and 5th. This is a special two-day seminar geared specifically for young musicians. You can pick up a Foundation Forum '91 registration form at your nearest Tower record store or call (212) 645-1360 for more information.

□ Elliott Easton, former lead guitarist for the Cars will be making a special free in store appearance at the Guitar Gallery, 88 E. Colorado Blvd., old Pasadena on August 28th from 5-8 pm. Musicians are invited to come in and discuss guitar techniques with this highly respected player. For more information call (213) 484-8277.

Re-Caps

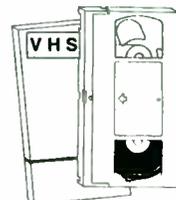
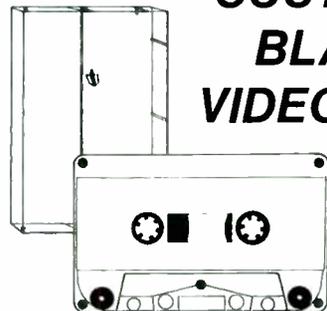
□ Registration for this year's Mid Atlantic Song Contest has begun. The contest features eleven different categories including jazz/instrumental, R&B/dance, rock, folk, country, gospel/inspirational, rap/go-go, Top 40/pop, adult contemporary, novelty and alternative. Deadline for entries is August 30, 1991. For more information on the contest or to obtain an entry form, call or write contest director Ginger Warden, Mid Atlantic Song Contest, P.O. Box 3427, Arlington, VA. 22203, or (202) 543-5352.

□ A monthly music forum project is starting, to help artists and business reps understand the various business relationships in the music industry. The focus of music forum is the artist's relationship with business representatives, personal managers, agents, tour managers, publicists, and the record promoter etc. The topic for August is Personal Management. Admission is \$2.00 per person and the first music forum is Saturday, August 24th, at 2:00 pm. The location is at The Central, 8852 Sunset Blvd. For more information contact Steve Schachlin at N.A.S. (213) 463-7178. **MC**

IMPERIAL TAPE Company, Inc.

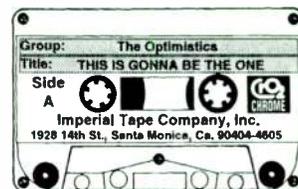
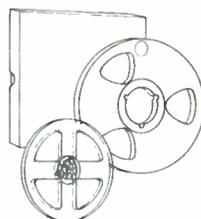
1928 14th St. Santa Monica, Ca. 90404-4605

CUSTOM LENGTH BLANK AUDIO VIDEO CASSETTES



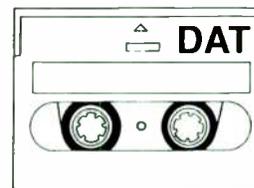
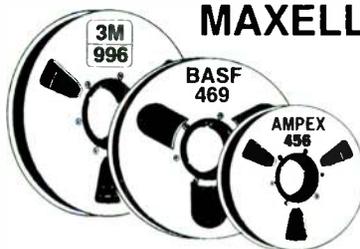
AUDIO AND VIDEO DUPLICATION

NATION'S FINEST DIRECT PAD PRINTING ON BLANK AND DUPLICATED CASSETTES



NATION'S LEADING AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

AMPEX 3M BASF MAXELL TDK



SERVICE • QUALITY • INTEGRITY SHOP THE REST THEN CALL THE BEST!

TO ORDER

213 • 396 • 2008 (LOCAL)
800 • 736 • 8273 (NATION)

FAX ORDER

213 • 396 • 8894
SHIPMENTS WITHIN 24 HOURS

ALSHIRE

CASSETTES RECORDS COMPACT DISCS

YOU LISTEN, AND BE THE JUDGE !

CLEAR, CHROME CASSETTES

1000 for \$999

Includes bin loop master, test cassettes, highest quality BASF Chrome high bias tape duplicated with Dolby HX-Pro, clear shells and Norelco boxes, imprint direct-to-shell, normal size J-card (color printing) and shrinkwrap. Type, layout and the composite printer's film set up is a separate charge.

WORLD CLASS COMPACT DISCS

1000 for \$2340

Includes glass mastering from your 3/4" U-matic, disc replication, 1 or 2 color disc imprint, 4 color fold & rear card printing (from your lithographic printer's negatives), jewel box & shrinkwrap. When calling, ask why our C.D. quality is the best!

12" RECORD SINGLES

300 for \$799

Includes state-of-the-art lacquer masters, metal processing, test pressings, label printing on your choice of color, label typesetting, virgin vinyl records, stock jackets with die-cut hole and shrinkwrapping.

**WE ALSO DUPLICATE CASSETTE SINGLES
AND 7" RECORD SINGLES - THE BEST!**

CASSETTES & CD PACKAGE

1000 EACH for \$3199 !

The Cassette portion includes bin-loop master, test cassettes, direct-to-cassette imprinting and plates, BASF LHD ferric oxide HX-Pro cassettes, full color J-card printing, Norelco boxes and shrinkwrapping. The Compact Disc portion includes the glass master, disc replication and printing, jewel boxes, full color fold card and tray card printing and shrinkwrapping. Typesetting and lithographic printer's negatives are a separate charge.

Typesetting • Layout • Design • Film Separations

by in-house Music Industry graphic art specialists

WE BEAT THEM ALL ON QUALITY AND PRICES

ALSHIRE

Custom Service

TEL: (213) 849-4671 • (818) 843-6792

FAX: (818) 569-3718

1015 Isabel Street, Burbank, CA 91506



CLOSE-UP

Erin Holt's Dance Now!

By Maxine Hillary J.



Wendy Bernhoff

When most rockers hear the word "dance," images of delicate boys in tights come to mind. If you told most of them that some dance training might improve their band, they'd probably laugh at you—if they didn't offer you a knuckle sandwich first.

But when Erin Holt talks about dance lessons for musicians, what she really means is training in the art of performance. As a trained dancer and choreographer, as well as being a dance teacher, Holt has used her experience and expertise to design a program specially suited to the needs of the performer, specifically the musician. Says Holt, "In the Seventies, people were more primarily concerned with the way things sounded. Over the course of the last ten years, we've had more attention placed on the visual...with MTV and that sort of thing. What you look like has become that much more important. It's become a real necessity, at least in the field of dance, to teach people how to perform."

Holt has a point. Most musicians, while seeming to have their instrument down pat, tend to get lost onstage. The idea of moving in an organized way to their music or visually projecting to their audience sounds foreign and frightening. Holt begins training people about stage presence by getting to know who they are and what their career goals are. She fashions programs for them in hopes that they will take her training and apply it in an individual way. Initially, she finds that they have spent so much time practicing their instruments, that their bodies are out of tune. Holt elaborates, "A lot of people's bodies are in rather bad condition. What I do is give them some stretches, because usually the problem is limberness. I notice that people who work on microphones are stiff because they get nervous. By giving someone stretches to do and showing them how to work out properly, they tend to loosen up a bit. The next thing I do is run them through my stage presence drills."

Stage presence, that illusive term that tends to get lost among the shouts of "are you having a good time tonight?" Holt nearly bubbles over as she enthusiastically explains its concept: "What is stage presence? It's something that nobody even knows what it is...it's like telling someone to sit in a chair when they've never seen a chair. I really clarify what stage presence is. Then we work through stage presence drills which really help a lot. I take them through performance techniques and have them come in there and work in front of mirrors with their microphones. We work on walking across the stage and gestures, or how they want to look and come across to the audience. We work on emotion and how it relates to the songs. When you're playing a sad song, look sad. When you're playing a tune that makes you want to throw

your fist into the air, well, throw your fist into the air!"

Holt maintains that while most musicians tend to be a bit uncomfortable when they first begin working with her, they pick up the techniques fairly quickly and usually within a few months have the techniques down. And nobody wears a tutu or tights. People generally wear what feels most comfortable for them to move in, sweat pants and sneakers initially, but later on Holt has people work in what they usually wear onstage so they can get used to applying the techniques in more real situations. She views videos of live performances so she can critique and center on different areas that the performer may need to concentrate on. She offers that some students, once they have mastered stage presence in its most basic form, decide to go further and really work on enhancing what they already know—Sammy Hagar type stuff, for example. She choreographs videos and sets stage shows as well, but, through it all, never forgets the importance of the music

itself. "I don't really advocate that performance is everything. Music and musicianship is first and foremost to musicians. They have to take what I do and use it onstage. They can't expect to come here and expect miracles to happen without doing anything. I want them to look spontaneous, natural."

Holt says that she gains a lot of personal satisfaction out of working with clients and watching them develop into confident performers. Her pet peeve is people who make appointments to come train and don't keep them or people who arrive late. She's been teaching musicians the art of performance since 1981 and as she perfects her techniques, her clientele grows. "What's great about this," she exhorts, "is that people learn to be spontaneous within their own idea of what movement is. Instead of becoming the next Axl Rose, they create their own identity and become themselves."

Erin Holt and Dance Now can be reached at (213) 661-7012.



Make The Piano MIDI Connection

GOODMAN MUSIC

Gulbransen Turns Your Piano Into a MIDI Controller with Full Velocity Sensitivity Plus Aftertouch *

- 64 Presets
- 4 Keyboard Zones / Layers
- MIDI Program changes
- Assignable piano pedals
- External foot pedals optional
- Transposition
- Velocity curve choices
- 16 MIDI Channels
- Sleek hideaway control panel
- * Available on KS20 only.

NORTH HOLLYWOOD	818 - 760-4430
<small>4227 Lankershim Blvd. (1 block N. of Universal Studios)</small>	
SHERMAN OAKS	818 - 784-9600
<small>4631 Van Nuys Blvd. (2 blocks N. of Ventura Blvd.)</small>	
WEST COVINA	818 - 967-5767
<small>544 Azusa Ave. (1 block N. of the 10 Freeway)</small>	
LA BREA / WILSHIRE	213 - 937-2177
<small>780 S. La Brea Ave. (1/2 block S. of Wilshire)</small>	
LONG BEACH	213 - 429-9795
<small>4145 Viking Way (near Intersection of Bellflower & Carson)</small>	
ANAHEIM	714 - 520-4500
<small>1676 W. Lincoln Ave. (corner of Lincoln and Evelid)</small>	



MUSIC VIDEO CONTEST

\$5,000 DOLLARS IN PRIZES

(\$1,000 PRIZE TO WINNER OF EACH CATEGORY)

ROCK • METAL • BLACK • ALTERNATIVE • POP

Winning videos will be broadcast via satellite throughout Europe and distributed in the Home Video market. Winners will also be featured in *Underground U.S.A.'s Music Connection* ad.

ATTENTION INDUSTRY PERSONNEL: All video entries will be available for viewing at our facilities.

M.U.V.'s NEW '91 MUSIC VIDEO CONTEST

GENERAL RULES:

1. New contest starts now and ends Sept. 15, 1991. Winners will be announced in a future issue of *Music Connection Magazine*.
2. Everyone is eligible to enter contest except employees or relatives of M.U.V. *Underground*, *Music Connection Magazine* or M.U.V.'s panel of judges.
3. All entries will be considered for M.U.V. *Underground U.S.A.* shows which are licensed for broadcast around the world and sold in Home Video markets.
4. Early entries will be immediately featured in upcoming M.U.V. *Underground* shows.

DO NOT SEND VIDEO WITH THIS ENTRY FORM!

Please print clearly and mail this entry form to: **M.U.V. Underground, 7080 Hollywood Blvd., #617, Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 463-4699**

BAND NAME: _____ MUSICAL STYLE: _____

CONTACT NAME: _____ PHONE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

THE NEW JUDGES

J. MICHAEL DOLAN

Publisher, *Music Connection Magazine*

BRIAN NELSEN

of Alice Cooper's *Nightmare, Inc.*

SEAN FERNALD

Director of National Video Promotion, Capitol Records

JOHN TOBIN

Vice President of Communications, Dees Entertainment, Rick Dees Show

TROY WHITE

National Director of Promotions, Epic Records

PAUL EGGINTON

Head of Programming, Super Channel

Touch Tunes Gives Music Buyers Chance To Sample New Releases

By Jonathan Widran

NEW YORK—Imagine being able to sample, hear criticism of and order major releases by your favorite artists—all at the touch of a button.

Realizing that the consumer cannot make a final judgement on the overall quality of an album based on only one or two airplay cuts, Rob Fenter founded Touch Tunes, a revolutionary interactive audio service for the buyer which doubles as a key marketing tool for record companies.

"The concept revolves around the 'try before you buy' idea, because buying CDs is expensive," says Fenter. "Touch Tunes lets the buyer listen to brief selections and critics' recommendations before investing the money."

The Touch Tunes service, which is accessed by dialing 1-900-776-TUNE and which features eighteen seconds of free hang-up time before beginning charges of 95 cents a minute, presents a dozen new albums every two weeks in six categories:

rock & pop, hard rock, modern rock, urban sounds, critics' choices of less MOR material and sneak previews of unreleased recordings. Users have the option to fast forward, rewind and skip to the next track as well as return to the main menu to switch categories.

Artists with releases currently in the Touch Tunes system are Paula Abdul, Rick Astley, James Brown, Joe Walsh, Lenny Kravitz, Michael Bolton, Huey Lewis, Tom Petty and Thin Lizzy. According to Fenter, in an effort to keep current, there is a 15-20 percent turnover every three weeks, with longstanding hits staying in the rotation for as long as sales and chart activity warrants.

In addition to having access to the opinions of such noted national music critics as Larry Birnbaum (former editor of *Downbeat*), Amy Linden (*Rolling Stone*) and Frank Owen (*Spin*), what is sure to please the dialing public is the option to hook up with Tower Records' mail

EMI'S EMF GOES GOLD



EMI recording act EMF, whose single, "Unbelievable," recently topped the charts, is pictured receiving gold plaques for their debut LP, *Schubert Dip*. Gathered round EMF are various New York staff members of EMI Records and the band's management.

order service and order tapes and CDs at well below their in-store prices. Currently, albums ordered this way average \$11.99, but Fenter says there is a deal in the works with a discount mail service which will eventually allow purchase prices of \$9.99 for CDs and \$5.99 for cassettes.

From a record company promotional standpoint, the Touch Tunes system is an invaluable source of marketing for new albums by established artists and those by, what

Fenter refers to as, "baby bands," groups most radio programmers overlook simply because they are not yet established.

The other advantage Touch Tunes offers the advertising departments of major labels is that it can provide quantifiable demographic information about the ages and cities of the callers interested in and purchasing albums. Record companies can, in turn, use this information to form national mailing lists of potential buyers. **MC**

ASCAP'S NEW MUSIC SEMINAR WORKSHOPS



ASCAP presented a series of Songwriters Workshops at the recent New Music Seminar in New York City. Fledgling songwriters and artists had their demos critiqued by industry veterans. Categories included Alternative/Industrial, Heavy Metal/Hard Rock and Dance/Rap. The panelists for the Alternative/Industrial Workshop were (L-R): Mark Jowett of Nettwerk Records, ASCAP's Marcy Drexler, Barry Bergman of Wood Monkey Music Publishing, producer Nick Sansano, Final Cut manager Neil Harris, Jennifer O'Sullivan of Warner/Chappell Music Publishing, moderator Brad Roberts of Arista act Crash Test Dummies, ASCAP's Debbie Rose and Joey Ramone.

MCA's Al Teller Receives Spirit Of Life Honor

By Sue Gold

UNIVERSAL CITY—Chairman of MCA Music Entertainment Group Al Teller will receive the Spirit of Life Award from the City of Hope's Music and Entertainment Industry Chapter on September 4, 1991. The award will be presented to him during a fund-raising dinner held on the Universal Studios backlot.

Commenting on the announcement, Bruce Resnikoff, MCA Senior Vice President, Special Catalog and the City of Hope's Music and Entertainment Chapter National Campaign Chair, said, "Al was selected because of his prominence in the industry and his past humanitarian efforts. Al and MCA have been very committed to the City of Hope and other organizations in the past, in terms of donations and time."

The City of Hope is expecting to raise \$2.5 million from the dinner and various events being held in the Los Angeles area within the next two months. "The money will go to

several things. We have not earmarked it for a specific use, but [the City of Hope] has the leading AIDS research program in the country, so obviously, that will be a major part," Resnikoff explained.

Kirk Prais, Director of National Music and Entertainment Industries of the City of Hope, added, "The funds are going to be used for cutting edge technology, research and treatment in all areas."

Teller, who has received many awards for his contributions to music-related organizations, commented, "I am proud to have been chosen to receive the Spirit of Life Award. I respect that work the City of Hope does, and the Music and Entertainment Industry Chapter has been responsible for raising millions of dollars for the City of Hope and its programs."

Among those who are serving as Honorary Chairpersons for the event are Elton John, B.B. King, Lew Wasserman, Sid Sheinberg, Rod Stewart and Tom Petty. Since the Music and Entertainment Industry Chapter was formed in 1974, more than \$12 million has been raised for City of Hope's research, which includes cancer, AIDS, diabetes and leukemia. **MC**

By Michael Amicone



Nick Paine

Music industry veteran Nick Paine (*Billboard*, *Rock Scene*, *Music Connection*) has returned to the *Music Connection* staff as Advertising/Creative Promotion Director. Paine will perform his normal advertising duties and act as promotion liaison between MC and the local club scene.

Charisma/Cardiac Records has announced the appointment of Helen Stotler to the post of Manager, Business Affairs. Stotler, who will be based at the label's New York offices, will shepherd drafting and negotiating agreements as well as oversee general business affairs administration.

Rhino Records has promoted Jeff Levine to the post of Director of Distribution and Traffic. Prior to his new appointment, Levine was manager of the departments which distribute Rhino product (worldwide), excluding product distributed by CEMA.



Jeffrey Brownstein

Shure Brothers Incorporated has appointed Jeffrey Brownstein to the post of Regional Sales Manager. He will be responsible for sales territories in the Northeastern and North Central states as well as Northern California.

MCA Records has announced the appointment of Kevin Nakao to the post of Marketing Director. Nakao will shepherd marketing efforts for the label's roster of artists as well as assist Geoff Bywater, Vice President of Marketing, with special projects.

Betsy Caffrey has been advanced to the position of National Director of Sales and Marketing of Island Visual Arts. Caffrey will continue to supervise all sales and marketing activities for the company's home video product.

Dr. Donald Gorder has been appointed to the post of Department Chairman for Berklee College of Music's new music industry/music business major. Gorder has served on the faculties of the University of Denver and University of the Pacific, where he taught courses on legal issues for musicians.

Concrete Marketing has announced the advancement of Ramsey Jabbar to the post of Marketing Manager. In addition to his marketing duties, Jabbar will be the Network Coordinator for the Concrete Retail Network.



John Coletta

New label JRS Records has announced the appointment of John Coletta to the post of Vice President, Creative Services. Coletta was influential on the careers of such acts as Deep Purple, Whitesnake and Rainbow.

The National Academy of Recording Arts & Sciences, Inc. (NARAS) has announced the creation of two new positions in the company's ongoing expansion. Karen St. Pierre becomes NARAS' Senior Project Manager in the Academy's Education Department, and Eric Woods joins the Academy as MIS Manager.

Uni Distribution has announced two changes in its staff: Terry Zellmer has been promoted to the post of Director of Product Development, Specialty Lines; and Sue Kelley has been named to the post of Product Development Manager, Specialty Lines.



Dave Palacio

Dave Palacio has been appointed to the post of Executive Vice President, Capitol/EMI Latin. Palacio, who will be based in Los Angeles, will oversee operations in the areas of Finance, Business Affairs, Administration and Operations.

Second Annual SoCal Music Expo Coming To Long Beach

By Sue Gold

LONG BEACH—The Second Annual Southern California Music Expo will be held at the Long Beach Convention Center on August 24 and 25, 1991. The expo will feature concerts, contests and more than 40 exhibitors selling musical instruments and related products.

Due to the layout and size of the Long Beach Convention Center, exhibitors will be providing sound-proof demo rooms to demonstrate their new technology. "We have retailers and manufacturers bringing down their whole stores with the latest technology in the music industry," says Richard Seidel, Executive Director of the expo. "The retailers are going to offer the biggest deals people can get and the greatest buys—50-70 percent off."

The expo will feature two days of continuous concerts on two separate stages. At least 33 bands are scheduled to perform approximately

30-minute sets each. Among those bands set to play are the Priest, Total Eclipse, WWIII and several surprise guest stars. An all-star jam will highlight the concerts each night.

In addition to the performances, a bikini contest and a clothing and hair fashion show will be presented. There will also be keyboard and guitar clinics where instruments will be demonstrated by session players such as Larry Knight and Gabriel Martinez. More than \$10,000 worth of merchandise is also being given away by Pirate Radio in conjunction with the expo (winners must pick up their prizes at the expo).

Tickets are available through Ticketmaster and are \$30.00 in advance for both days, \$17.50 per day at the door.

For more information, or to participate in any of the contests, call (714) 776-6192.

MC

MONTREUX JAZZ FESTIVAL DRAWS TOP TALENT



Rev. Jesse Jackson and festival co-producers Claude Nobs and Quincy Jones are pictured at a press conference announcing the new title of the renowned Montreux Jazz Festival, which has been changed to the Montreux Jazz and World Music Festival. This year's festival, which was a 25th anniversary celebration, featured such musical notables as Miles Davis, Herbie Hancock, George Clinton, B.B. King, Elvis Costello, Bonnie Raitt, Ray Charles and Allen Toussaint.



Train with Top Professionals in the Music Industry

Whether you are interested in one course or an entire curriculum, UCLA Extension provides the highest level of instruction and course content to help you achieve your career and personal goals.

Our courses are continually updated and expanded to keep pace with current trends and events as well as the latest technology. And you'll have access to recognized leaders at the forefront of their fields, chosen for both their professional accomplishments and their ability to communicate.

The following are just some of the courses we offer this fall:

Performance

- **Dance for Music Videos, Janet Roston**, choreographer of music videos, A&M Records, Warner Records, and Capitol Records
- **Putting An Act Together: Showcasing Your Talent as a Live Performer, Barbara Sharma**, Broadway and television actor and singer, *Rhoda* and *Laugh-In*

Recording Arts

- **The Art of Concert Promotion: Buying and Marketing Talent, Missy Worth**, Director of Booking for MCA Concerts, Inc.
- **Marketing in the Music Business: A Multifaceted and Evolving Discipline, Thomas Noonan**, former associate publisher and director of Research and Development, *Billboard*; President, New Marketing, an independent marketing firm
- **Record Production, John Boylan** producer and songwriter whose producing credits include Linda Ronstadt, REO Speedwagon, Little River Band, and soundtracks for *Urban Cowboy*, *Crybaby*, and *Born on the Fourth of July*

- **The Music Underground: Alternative Paths to Mainstream Success, Vince Bannon**, concert promoter; club owner; President, Ritual, Inc.
- **Producing Professional Demos, Lee Curreri**, songwriter/producer, arranger, keyboardist whose producing credits include Natalie Cole and Phil Perry
- **Independent Music Publishing, Linda Komorsky**, President, International Music Services
- **Understanding the Contracts of the Music Industry, Jonathan Haft, JD, and Jeffrey Taylor Light, JD**, with Cooper, Epstein & Hurewitz

Songwriting

- **Songwriting: Taking the Craft of Songwriting Into the Marketplace, Peter Luboff**, songwriter; Vice Chairman, National Academy of Songwriters; Board Member, NARAS, LA Chapter
- **Elements of Hit Songwriting, Jai Josefs**, songwriter and producer who has written for Jose Feliciano and Bonnie Bramlett among others

Electronic Music

- **The Digital Musician: Tools for Making Music in the MIDI Era, Jeff Rona**, synthesist, composer, and author; he has worked as a synthesist with Philip Glass and Earth, Wind, and Fire and on the films *Green Card*, *Out for Justice*, and *Backdraft*
- **MIDI Sequencing, Lee Curreri**, songwriter/producer, arranger, and keyboardist, whose producing credits include Natalie Cole and Phil Perry

- **Computers for Musicians: A Hardware and Software Overview, Geoffrey Ryle**, MIDI and computer consultant/specialist who has worked with Lee Rittenour and Christopher Cross

Recording Engineering

- **Direct-to-Disc Recording: The Tapeless Studio, Michael Braunstein**, recording engineer/producer who has worked with artists Frank Zappa, Stephen Stills, Barry Manilow, and D'Molls

Join us for this special **FREE** program:

- **Preparing for a Career in the Music Industry**

Saturday, *September 7*, 9 am-5 pm
UCLA: 2160-E Dickson Art Center
Leading professionals answer your questions about career training in their fields. Opportunities for counseling and enrollment at a discount are available.

For more information call
(213) 825-9064.

Or fill out the coupon below.

Please send me the **free** Fall Quarter 1991 Professions in the Entertainment Industry catalog with full course and certificate program descriptions. I am interested in:

- Recording Arts (A0A38)
- Songwriting (A0A22)
- Electronic Music (A0A25)
- Recording Engineering (A0A81)
- Film Scoring (A0A24)

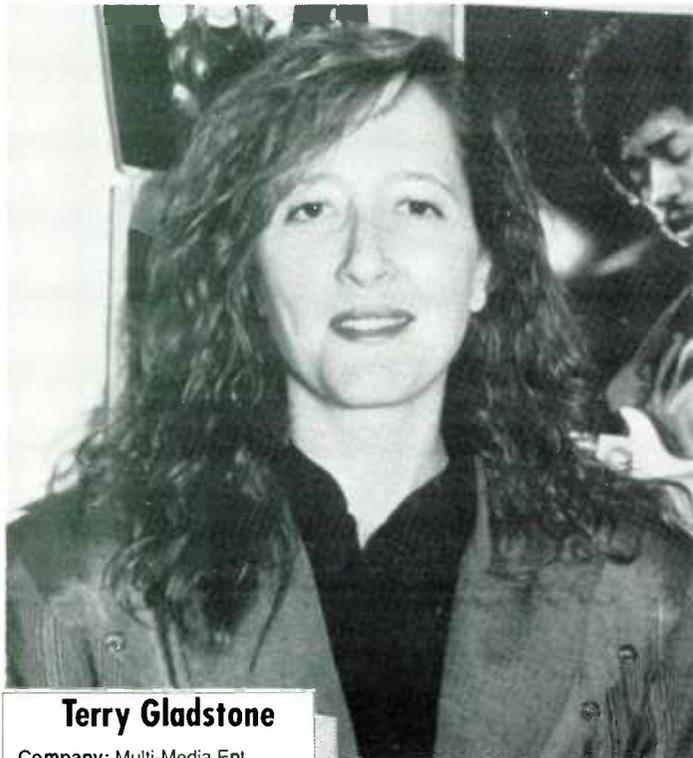
Name _____

Address _____

City/State/ZIP _____ HL A 15

Mail to: UCLA Extension,
Entertainment Studies, Room 437,
P.O. Box 24901, Los Angeles, CA 90024-0901

Fall Quarter Begins September 21.



Terry Gladstone

Company: Multi-Media Ent.
Title: Creative Director A&R
Duties: Talent acquisition & artist development
Years with company: Three months

Dialogue

Background: "Formerly, I was the Director of A&R for WTG Records, based here in Los Angeles."

Management A&R: "Off the top of my head, I can't think of another management company that also has a bonafide A&R person working for them. It seems like the natural thing to do. There are several differences between doing A&R at a record label and doing it at a management company. At the label, everybody's coming to sell you something. At the management level, the tables are turned because I'm selling them on the talent that we represent. This job is also more gratifying because I don't have to go through a bunch of people to get permission to develop an act. I just work directly with Anthony [Curtis]. He's the president of the company. When I first joined, Anthony told me that if I'm passionate about bringing in an act, he's there for me; he's behind me all the way. That in itself is a major difference—something that doesn't usually happen at the labels."

Philosophy: "Philosophically, we're worlds apart from the labels. At Multi Media, our first concern is the character of our writer/producer. Our entire purpose is to try and raise the consciousness and the standards of the music industry. Maybe that sounds a bit cosmic, but that's our

purpose. So it's important for the artists we get involved with to understand that and for their character to support that as well. If a real best-selling artist came to us and he had a black streak through his character for being self-centered or selfish, we would not work with him. The integrity of the music and the message the music is putting out are also vitally important. We wanna be responsible for what we put out there."

Local scene: "Because Multi Media

concentrates mainly on the artist/producer and the writer/producer, I find myself gravitating toward the smaller venues that showcase these talents—the 8121 Club, At My Place. Because of my flexibility, I don't have to go out to the clubs every night. However, it seems as if in the old days, in the days of the Motels and the Knack, for example, there was a real comradarie between the bands. They would book their own shows, rent the halls, promote the shows. They would never have given in to the pay-to-play mentality. The bands actually worked together and supported each other. Nowadays, when you go into a club, it's usually a battle of the bands—every man for himself. I think if everyone went back to the old attitude of supporting each other, the scene would be healthier and much more fun."

Hit Songs: "For me to think a song is a hit, I have to really love the melody and the lyrics. I have to hear a very strong melody and some very expressive lyrics. One thing I can't stand is when people start using cliches lyrically. That totally turns me off."

Talent Ingredients: "What would make an act signable to me is if their material was totally generated from the act's heart and soul. There are a lot of wannabes out there but the people that are true are few and far between. If you say to an artist—if you don't make it in the music business what would you do?—and he tells you he would become a computer operator, this isn't a true artist. I look for real, honest, coming from the heart people who want to work constantly at improving their craft. People who take it seriously and do

it full-time. There also has to be something unique about them—they have to say something in a way that nobody has said it before."

Unsolicited Tapes: "I do accept unsolicited tapes and they're logged for everyone's protection. Tapes should be sent to: Multi-Media, c/o Terry Gladstone, 635 East Olive Avenue, Suite "K", Burbank, CA 91501."

Advice: "Educate yourselves. I've seen so many situations where people were taken advantage of because they didn't have an awareness of how the business works. Especially in Los Angeles—there are so many classes and seminars and workshops to take. Get an education."

Grapevine

There is absolutely no truth to the rumor that **Hollywood Records** is going under. Rubbish! Both **Frank Wells** (Disney CEO and **Peter Paterno** (Hollywood President) have vehemently denied this gossip.

Spreading through the industry like wildfire is the rumor that **Frank Zappa** might be seriously ill. *Speculation*, as will be heard from MC New York correspondent Jesse Nash and Joan Rivers on the August 29th broadcast of the *Joan Rivers Show*, is cancer.

Word is that the forthcoming album from **Frank Sinatra** will contain several tracks performed with **New Kids on the Block**.

Phil Carson's **Victory Records** has signed **David Bowie** and **Tin Machine** along with **Emerson, Lake & Palmer**. Word is they are close to signing **House Of Lords** (now fea-



Babylon A.D., the first American rock band to be signed by Arista, took time out before heading on to the *Roxy* stage to pose with their A&R Rep, Randy Gerston. The band is getting ready to begin recording their second album for the label. Pictured above (L-R) are drummer James Anthony, singer Derek, Randy Gerston, guitarists Dan DeLaRosa and Rob Reid and bassist Ron Feschi.



Former Rings Of Saturn vocalist Billy Coane has joined local rockers Cherry St., just in time for their 50-city tour. Catch the new Cherry St. at Gazzarri's on September 7th.

turing Tommy Aldridge on drums) and Robert Plant.

Flotsam & Jetsam are back home in Phoenix, finishing up material for their next MCA album.

Local rock band Mesheen is now looking for bassists. If you're interested, call Bobby at (714) 890-7551.

Bob Seger's latest album for Capitol Records, *The Fire Inside*, will arrive at your local record store in late August. Initial single will be "The Real Love."

Andy Summers is getting ready to release his fourth album for Private Music called *World Gone Strange*, which is a jazz collection.

Dallas favorites Ten Hands has signed a recording deal with L.A.-based Slipped Disk Records and is scheduled to move to L.A. and begin the recording process in September.

Watch for an album from Northside to be released by Geffen in September. Entitled *Chicken Rhythms*, the LP is the debut from this English band that already placed their "Take 5" single in the British Top Ten.

Word is that SBK recording act Mozart is about to begin laying down tracks for their vinyl debut with Roy Thomas Baker producing. Don't look for any product to hit the stores until next year.

Local rock band Vaudeville took some time off to record a new, very strong five-song demo tape. Check it out.

Wanna renew your confidence in the future of local songwriters? Pick up a copy of a cassette called ASCAP's *Best Kept Demos, '91* and give it a listen. It contains nine original songs from some aspiring hitmakers. Bravo, ASCAP!

The buzz on the Strip now focuses on the Cowsills who are wowing them with every performance. Don't be surprised when these guys sign with a major. No, this is not a joke!

The debut effort from the Zeros is due any minute. One of the most exciting bands to ever emerge from the local music scene, these purple-haired musical jesters never fail to overwhelm their live audiences, but unfortunately, none of that energy or

excitement was captured on their album. Instead, the disc is rather bland and listless with only snatches of life. What they needed was a strong song-oriented pop producer. Oh, well.

Chart Activity

Congratulations to the folks at Elektra for the incredible job they did on the new Natalie Cole album. See what happens when everyone works together? And speaking of Elektra, boy these guys are gonna stay hot with the release of *Metallica* and the much-anticipated *Decade Of Decadence* LP from our favorite Mötley Crüe.

Another Los Angeles band, Ratt, will also be celebrating ten years of success with the release of their greatest hits album on Atlantic.

Look for the debut single and album from Seal to both go Top Ten in America.

Sounds incredible, but Garth Brooks' album for Capitol Records, *No Fences*, has surpassed the four-million mark in sales. His previous LP, simply titled *Garth Brooks*, is well over the two-million mark. Wow!

Watch for the debut from Marky Mark & The Funky Bunch on Interscope Records. Album should do very well with the lead single "Good Vibrations" already charted.

"All Our Dreams Are Sold" will be the first single released from the forthcoming Procol Harum album entitled *The Prodigal Stranger* from Zoo Entertainment. Single's purpose is to garner AOR airplay.

On The Move

Stephanie McCravey has been appointed to the position of A&R Administrator/Black Music, for MCA Records. McCravey will oversee the black music A&R fiscal budget for the label and coordinate the schedules of MCA artists working in Los Angeles.

Over at Charisma Records, Tony Noe has been appointed Director, A&R Recording services; Peri Hochwald to A&R Manager and Marsha Lawler to A&R Administration. **MC**



The Eddisons

Contact: The Eddisons
(213) 668-1658

Purpose of Submission: Seeking label deal.

- ① ② ③ ④ ★ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

The Eddisons are a male/female folk/pop duo now making the L.A. circuits via Pittsburgh. Their sound is soft, with snatches of lite jazz and a touch of humor—especially on the second selection, "Top 100." What really separates the Eddisons from most other pop/folk acts is their sense of tongue-in-cheek humor and their interesting lyrics. Musically, the songs are just average—no real strong melodies and certainly no hits on this three song submission. But there is a feeling of reality in what this duo says and that alone may entice listeners to want to hear more. The Eddisons need to spend more time honing their songwriting craft and come up with a new batch of goodies that can be translated into radio ready material. Then, a whistle-stop tour of local clubs should put them over the top. For now, they're not quite ready.



Boy From Berlin

Contact: Blythe Newlon/ NAS
(213) 463-7178

Purpose of Submission: Seeking label deal.

- ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ★ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

Boy, talk about sensuality in a song! This Boy From Berlin tape is loaded with it. First, there's "Touch Me Where It Matters," which leaves virtually nothing to the imagination. This is a great dance/disco number that can be extended for another ten minutes, at least. The second and final selection is another sensual tune, this time a George Michael-type medium tempo ballad called "You Make Me Come (Alive)." This "Boy" (he's about 25-years-old) has his pulse on the pop formula and can really come up with interesting material and subject matter. On the negative side, though (and this is the only negative I can find), is the question of the artist's voice. Is it strong enough for him to record his own material or should he find someone to sing his songs for now? If George Michael or Prince released these tracks, they'd be hits. I'm not sure the Boy's vocals can stand up to Top Forty radio.



Room With A View

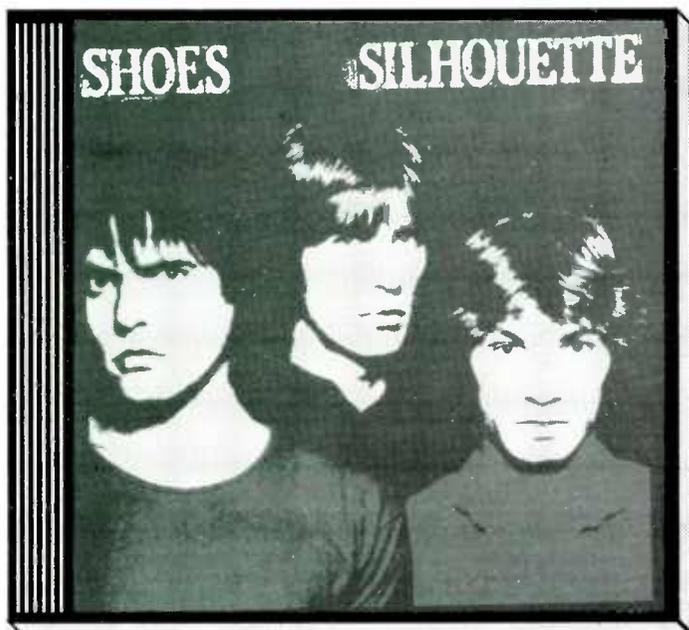
Contact: L. John Ernst
(818) 718-7377

Purpose of Submission: Seeking label deal.

- ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ★ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

The lead track on this submission, "Jets Of War," is a powerfully percussive song that ably displays the band's musical talents via their solos and the creative arrangement. This is the kind of track that is likely to pick up lots of AOR airplay. Very professional, indeed! What follows is a song called "Marco Polo" which sounds like it's being performed by an entirely different band. The chorus is almost a complete throwaway while the solo section, combining woodwinds and synthesizers, makes for a most bizarre interlude. Last on the tape is "Lapland," another fine tune with an hypnotic rhythm and lotsa meaning. The problem with this last cut is that it sounds like Jack Jones doing the vocals. There wasn't any real feeling or emotion in the singer's voice. In summation, the first and final cuts on the tape represent the true direction of this band. Let's hear many more in that genre.

To submit product for analysis, send your packages (including photo, bio & contact #) to: Music Connection Demo Critique, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028. All packages become the property of Music Connection magazine.



Bug Music's Shoes have re-released their 1984 album, *Silhouette*.

Activities

The National Academy of Songwriters (NAS) has an ongoing showcase for acoustic artists called "Notes from the Acoustic Underground," held regularly at At My Place in Santa Monica. Artists who wish to submit tapes for consideration should send a tape with two or three songs to: Acoustic Underground, National Academy of Songwriters, 6381 Hollywood Blvd. #780, Hollywood, CA 90028. To verify receipt, all writers will be contacted as soon as their tapes arrive, so make sure your packages include an address.

ASCAP is also sponsoring a similar showcase entitled "Quiet On The Set," which will be held at Cafe Largo in Hollywood. Those interested in this showcase should contact ASCAP's **Brendan Okrent** at (213) 466-7681.

Hard Corps, who are signed with **NEM Entertainment**, will see the release of their debut LP on Interscope in September. Also, look for Los Angeles' own **XYZ** (also signed with NEM) to release their

second album in September as well.

Delbert McLinton cut **Bug Music** songwriter **John Hiatt's** "Have A Little Faith In Me," which was produced by **Don Was**. McBride & The Ride cut "Turn To Blue" by Bug writer **Rosie Flores**. Bug writers **Moon Martin's** "Cadillac Walk" and **Muddy Water's** "I Can't Be Satisfied" are on Paul James' newest Stony Plains release. **Willie Dixon** (also a Bug writer) has a song "I Just Wanna Make Love To You" on the Rolling Stones 12" and CD single version of "Highwire." Willie's "Twenty-nine Ways (To My Baby's Door)" is on the chart-climbing LP by Marc Cohn. Bug writer **Walter Ward's** "Well, (Baby Please Don't Go)" is on the John Lennon box set from Capitol.

In other **Bug Music** news, songwriting/singing/producing trio **Shoes**, have re-released *Silhouette* on their own label, Black Vinyl Records. The album, which was originally released in 1984, in Europe only, contains three bonus tracks for a total of fifteen songs. If you have trouble finding this brilliant album in your local record store, please write:



Michael Jay and Cherish sign co-publishing agreement with Playfull Music. Pictured (L-R) are Alan Melina (Shankman, De Blasio, Melina); Ned Shankman (SDM); Michael Jay; Cherish; Peter Castro (SDM); Ronnie Katz (SDM); and Ron De Blasio (SDM).

Black Vinyl Records, 2269 Sheridan Road, Zion, IL 60099 or call (708) 746-3767. Shoes continue to record and produce some of the poppiest, hippest music around! Shoeman **Jeff Murphy** produced Material Issue's smashing Mercury debut, *International Pop Overthrow* (which contains their college radio hit "Valerie Loves Me"), as well as their brand new EP, *11 Supersonic Hit Explosions*. Shoes (which in addition to Murphy, includes singer/songwriters **Gary Klebe** and **Jeff Murphy**) also have a song, "Feel The Way That I Do," in the film *Mannequin On The Move*.

NEM Entertainment writer **Lucy Brown's** album on Atlantic/Megaforce Records will be released in August. Also, **Rick Parker**, a singer/songwriter signed with NEM will have a record out on Geffen in January.

Songwriter/producer **Ron Bloom** (who is signed with **NEM Entertainment**) is currently producing **Sleeze Bees** (Atlantic) and co-writing with both **Hurricane Alice** (Atlantic) and **Jamie Kyle** (Atco).

Writer/producer **Michael Jay** and new artist **Cherish** have both signed long-term co-publishing agreements with **Playfull Music**, the music publishing division of Shankman De Blasio Melina (in association with **Warner/Chappell**). Cherish is a new

artist signed to Jay's production company Captain Hook Productions and Jay is currently producing her debut album for BMG/RCA. Cherish is also co-writing with other Playfull writers including **Mark Leggett**, **Michael Cruz** and **Claude Gaudette**. Jay recently completed writing and producing sides for **Brenda K. Starr** (Epic), **Rey** (Chrysalis) and **Kylie Minogue** (MushroomPWL). Expose, Five Star and Martika have recorded songs co-written by Jay for their new albums. Also, Jay completed co-producing four sides for new Arista artist **Keedy**, including her debut hit single "Save Some Love." (Keedy, by the way, is signed with **Geffen Music**.)

NEM Entertainment writer **Michelle Vice** has cuts in the upcoming film *Car 54* as well as cuts on albums by **Patty Austin**, **Mona Lisa** and **Mica Paris**. She is currently co-writing with **Ben Margolis** and **Ali Willis**.

New Signings

NEM Entertainment has signed writer **Merritt Morgan** and will be shopping a deal for her.

Bug Music signed songwriters **Ernie Johnson**, **Annie Lockwood** & **Robert Lockwood Jr.**, **Pat Flynn** & **Marjy Plant**, **Eleventh Dream Day**, **John "Juke" Logan** and the **Cate Bros**.

Songwriter Pointers

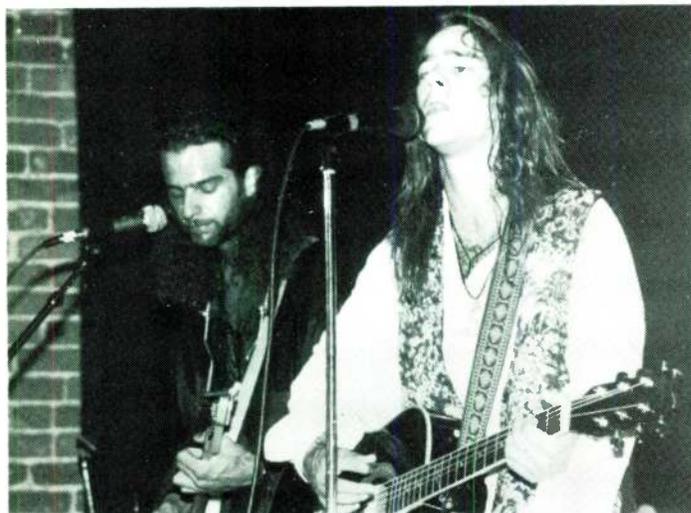


Less than a year ago, **East of Gideon** signed a development/co-publishing deal with new independent publisher **Prima America**. Since then, the band has recorded a nine-song demo, has been playing the Los Angeles club circuit non-stop to growing audiences, has been approached by almost all major (and not so major) labels and has a deal pending with one of them. Not too shabby for a bunch of 20-year-old kids from South Florida! The band consists of vocalist and head-guru **Randy Christopher**, guitarist **Peter Higney**, keyboardist **Todd Martin**, drummer **Paul Sinacore**, bassist **Dave Feeney** and sometimes member/percussionist **Modell Bongo Daddy**.

MC: How do you write songs as a group?

RC: Peter and Todd will come up with the basic idea first and then the rest of us will come in later and add our parts. So, since I'm the vocalist, I come up with the vocal lines. They play the music, it inspires me to say something and then I voice what the band is saying—our lifestyle and how we view things. Everyone is real nature loving and spiritual. We're in-tune with how we feel about ourselves and that will come out in the music and I think that people can see it. We try to fashion ourselves like a world beat band, so that everyone can understand our music on an international level. You know, like Bob

Marley per se, because he's a man who sat on a little island, but everyone was touched by his music and I think that's the way East of Gideon is. It's not a selfish band. It's for the people. I don't force ideals onto people. I just let them flow and let people decide for themselves what the song means for them. My favorite songs are those that inspire me and make me reminisce back to a particular time in my life and that's why I like to leave our songs open for interpretation so that people can be inspired by them. **PH:** We want to bring people into our music and take them on a journey, so to speak. Our interests aren't flash in the pan. We're in this for the long run.



Pictured (L-R) are Chris and Vince Grant of Los Angeles-based band, the Brothers, who have been building up quite a bit of steam on the local club scene. Their sound falls somewhere in the Black Crowes/BoDeans vein and they offer up one helluva live performance. (When's the last time you saw the entire Club Lingerie dance floor full of patrons who were actually dancing?) Brother Vince is the primary songwriter with Chris offering backup vocal harmonies, harp solos and rhythm guitar. The band also includes drummer Tony Mortillarro, guitarist Andy Bartell and bassist Jeff Le Gore. Songworks predicts things will soon be heating up for this straight ahead rock outfit. For info please contact the Brothers at (213) 391-3266.

The Business Side

Nanci M. Walker has been named West Coast Director of Creative Services at **Peermusic**. Prior to joining Peer, Walker was the Director of Talent Acquisition at **BMG Music** and prior to that, held the same position at **EMI/SBK Music**.

BMG Music Publishing Ltd. (in London) has acquired **Point Music Ltd.**, publishers of the **Thompson Twins** (who have a new album coming out on Warner Bros. this fall).

The catalog also includes compositions by **Jackie Quinne** (Virgin) and **Laurie Meyer** of **Bass-o-matic** (Virgin).

Cathy Jackson has been promoted to Director, Writer/Publisher Relations at **BMI**.

Greg Sowders joined the west coast staff of **Warner/Chappell Music** as Manager, Film and Television Music.

David Sanjek has been appointed Director, **BMI Archives**. Sanjek will work at **BMI's** New York offices. **MC**



Nanci M. Walker was appointed West Coast Director of Creative Services at Peermusic.



Tim Freeman
of **Frazier Chorus**

A By **Pat Lewis**

Although the name **Frazier Chorus** is new to most of us in America, this London-based trio has been together for over six years now, recording and perfecting its unique sound which combines strange instrumentations (including various woodwinds, strings, flugel horn, harmonica, keyboards, and percussion) with clever and intelligent lyrics delivered by a whispery and witty vocalist **Tim Freeman**. Freeman is also responsible for penning all of **Frazier Chorus'** material and his uncanny and uncompromised songwriting talents are well-represented on *Ray*, the band's debut album on **Charisma**. Previous to this album, **Virgin UK** released *Sue* in 1988 and **4AD Records** released a three-song EP entitled *Sloppy Heart* in 1987.

After being introduced by a mutual friend who thought they would make a lovely couple, Freeman and violinist **Kate Holmes** (by the way, they did fall in love with one another almost immediately) formed the basis of **Frazier Chorus**. The line-up was completed by clarinetist **Chris Taplin**, who later became the band's bassist and keyboardist. ("We literally found him on the beach in Brighton—where we're all originally from," recalls Freeman. "He was just a hippy playing his clarinet by the seaside.")

When Freeman first started writing songs for **Frazier Chorus**, he used instruments not usually associated with rock & roll music. "My intention wasn't a deconstruction of the 'rock & roll group,'" he says, "but the idea we had initially was that the flute would take the high lines instead of the guitar, the clarinet would handle the bass lines, the bongos would replace an entire drum kit and I'd noodle along over the top of it." But as time went on, the band slowly moved away from their acoustic instruments, opting instead for electronic versions in some instances (flute, for example, was replaced by an electronic wind instrument) or replacement of the acoustic instrument altogether. Taplin put his clarinet in the closet and became the band's bassist and computer wiz and the bongos were replaced by a traditional drum kit.

Freeman tends to write the bulk of the band's material at home and then lets the other members color the songs with their own personal touches and arrangements. "One thing that I've always been proud of with us is that we're limited by our abilities," he says. "None of us are fantastic musicians, which I think has stood us in really good stead because it's meant that any music that we come up with is entirely natural to us. We come up with a lot of happy accidents musically, which are personal to us. So, whatever it is, we mean it. It may sound a bit crass, but it's true."

Since early childhood, Freeman has been fascinated by words and his lyrics consistently reflect his respect and love of language. "I find it very disappointing that there's become sort of a common language of rock & roll—stock phrases that you use," comments Freeman. "I just think that's so lazy. I'm not saying it's cheating or anything, I just think that words can be so interesting. You can say so much more. I'm not on any sort of anal-retentive trip about words, but I've always loved them so much and what they can do."

But what is it that actually inspires him to write? "I'm not on some sort of big honesty trip or anything," Freeman answers, "but I do think it shows when somebody has written about something that they actually know about. That's why my first album *Sue* was very domestic. It was all about various rooms in the house—the elements of kitchens and clocks and cupboards and things like that because I was unemployed and therefore I was staying indoors a lot and conserving what little money I had. But on *Ray*, my subject matter opened up a lot more because I had done everything in the house. So, *Ray* is more about my imagination—what I think about things. Like my mental picture of heaven, for instance ["Cloud 8"]. The idea of this planet earth being *Cloud 8* when everybody is really looking for *Cloud 9*, but we should be happy enough where we are."

While perfecting his "songwriting process," Freeman has come to a certain realization that has helped him deal with "dry periods." "It used to frustrate me that I couldn't just sit down and say, 'I'm going to write a song by five o'clock,' he says "I tried that a couple of times and you just come up with a bunch of rubbish. You read it back and it looks like a job of work as opposed to a labor of love. So, the best thing that I've learned so far is that I just have to wait. I can sit in my bedroom for months without having written a thing, and I don't even try anymore. I wouldn't even put pen to paper until I'm quite sure that I've got at least half a verse in my head to start with."

MC

THE CURE 'PICTURE SHOW'



The Cure's Robert Smith and video director Tim Pope (left) are pictured at a recent press conference held in London to announce the release of *Picture Show*, a 77-minute collection of Cure videos and rare concert and behind-the-scenes footage.

ALPHA STUDIOS: EMI recording act Level III, completing tracking and mixing chores for their debut album; David Pensado and Todd Chapman producing four tracks for the album, assisted by Stanley Salters, and Bassy Bob Brockman producing four songs, assisted by Ian Gardiner... Island Records act Fungo Mungo, completing their self-titled debut opus, Bob Margoleff producing and Brant Biles manning the console... Veteran engineer Lee Hershberg, mixing eleven songs for an upcoming effort by Pia Zadora, Stan Salters and Ian Gardiner assisting... Russ Freeman, mixing a new album project by the Rippingtons, Bob Margoleff and Brant Biles adding the sonic expertise, assisted by Stan Salters... David Pensado and Todd Chapman, mixing a new song for Sony Music recording artist Brenda Kay Starr,

Stan Salters once again assisting. **J.E. SOUND PRODUCTION:** Ex-Doors drummer John Densmore, in recording an audio version of his recent *Doors* tome... Vicious Slaves, working on a new album for Micky Shapiro... Producer David J. Corbet and composers Gerald O'Brien and Steve Sexton, working on a new animated television series entitled *Prince Valiant*... Also, recording various projects were the following Wild West Records acts: Box, Torch, Tazz, I.E. No Fisk, First Brigade and producers Stevo, DJ Battlecat, Loren and Morris Taft. **PARAMOUNT RECORDING STUDIOS:** Fleetwood Mac bassist John McVie, recording a solo album with singer Linda Thomas, engineering chores handled by Peter Granet and assistant Steve Winchester... Rapper Yo Yo, recording a single with pro-

IN THE STUDIO



EMI act Or-N-More is shown putting the finishing touches on its debut opus. Pictured at the Hit Factory in New York are (L-R): Mike More and Orfeh of Or-N-More, Father MC and EMI's Ron Fair.

ducer Sir Jinx and engineer Stoker... Former Blaster Dave Alvin, wrapping up recording duties on his next solo effort on Hi Tone Records, Mike Becker manning the controls... Local rockers Excel, in Studio C, working with producer Daniel Ray and engineer Stoker. **AIRE STUDIOS:** Joey Diggs, in Studio A, mixing his new release on Capitol Records, Dean Grant producing the sessions, Craig Burbidge providing the sonic magic and Mike Scotella assisting... Calloway, in Studio A and B, tracking for their new album, sessions produced by Calloway, engineered by Rob Chiarelli and assisted by Rusty Richards and Anthony Jeffries... Eric Gable, in Studio A, mixing tracks for his new Sony release, Gregg Ware producing, David Koenig at the board and Gregg Barrett assisting... Wade

Elliot, in Studio B, overdubbing and mixing for his next opus, Howie Hersh producing the sessions, Dave Pensado and Mike Scotella engineering and Mike Scotella and Rusty Richards assisting... Chuckii Booker, in Studio A and B, mixing his new East/West America record, Chuckii Booker producing, Craig Burbidge, Rob Chiarelli, Gregg Barrett and Rob Seifert engineering and Gregg Barrett and Mike Scotella assisting. **ENCORE STUDIOS, INC.:** Tom Lord-Alge, mixing for Sony Music Entertainment artist Shogo Hamada, David Betancourt assisting... Radioactive artist London Beat, mixing with Humberto Gatica and assistant Milton Chan... Producer Patrick Leonard (Madonna) and engineer Brian Malouf, mixing a track for Rod Stewart and Warner Bros. Records, assisted by David Betancourt. **MC**

IN THE CAN



Crowded House drummer Paul Hester is pictured clowning around for the cameras during a recent video shoot for "It's Only Natural," a song from the band's latest effort, Woodface. Hester and Company filmed the video in the Capitol Records parking lot, where, later in the evening, the band played an excellent live set for a packed crowd of industry onlookers.

ON THE SET



Atco recording act Outlaw Blood is shown taking a break during the making of the video for "Body & Soul," the first single from the band's self-titled debut. Pictured (L-R, back row): Marti Frederickson, Marc McCoy, Nick Parise and Rick Harchol of Outlaw Blood; (front row) Larry Aberman of Outlaw Blood and video director Mark Rezyka.

SESSION PLAYER CROSSTALK



—Jessica Altman

NICKY HOPKINS

By Steven P. Wheeler

Since the late Sixties and early Seventies, when he became the only musician to play with the three most influential bands in rock history, the Beatles, the Rolling Stones and the Who, Nicky Hopkins has consistently been one of the most in-demand session pianists of the past three decades.

Yet his most recent duties as the musical director for Art Garfunkel's touring band made a lasting impression on the candid musician, especially when the tour went behind the Iron Curtain. "Things have changed an awful lot in Eastern Europe. Somebody was telling us that they used to lock people up for listening to Rolling Stones records in the mid-Sixties. These people would be sent to prison camps where some of them died—all for listening to rock & roll."

A show in Bulgaria was especially memorable: "We played at an anti-communist rally and about a million people showed up. It was quite exciting, and it really felt similar to what was happening in the States back in the Sixties. There was an exciting revolution about to happen over there, except that it was a lot more quiet and peaceful than it was here."

Having just moved back to L.A., after living the past four-and-a-half years in his home territory of England, Hopkins has continued to do sessions but is now engaging in writing film scores. "Film scoring is the main reason for coming back to L.A., because if you want to compete, you have to be here. I found that being in England, I couldn't compete. There's too many people established there."

But don't go trying to define his career for him, as Hopkins states, "I want to do everything. I don't want to rely on doing sessions. I want to continue to do them, but at the same time, I want to do the film scoring, and I want to finish another solo

album [a rock & roll instrumental project that would be his fourth solo recording] and possibly even join a band, too. There's room for everything, and it would allow me to do a little bit of everything, instead of a lot of one thing."

If it sounds like Mr. Hopkins has a large amount of energy in him, one of the reasons would probably be linked to a lifestyle worlds apart from the sex, drugs and rock & roll myth of a by-gone era. After all, this is a guy who played at Woodstock with the Jefferson Airplane and toured with the Stones and Joe Cocker. "I did some extensive touring with Joe in '77, and it wasn't my best time, nor was it Joe's. People thought we were trying to out-do each other [with their drinking habits and drug use], which wasn't true, we were just both going through a bad time."

Since he got his start in 1960, playing with such notable English blues artists as Screamin' Lord Sutch and Cyril Davies, Hopkins became hot property in the rock community during rock's golden era. "Yeah, I had a distinct style. There were only a few players in England who could play rock & roll piano, but they couldn't read music. So I was able to take on all sorts of work because I had the ability to write down the chord charts, since bands like the Stones never knew how to do that."

As for the current music scene, Hopkins is unabashedly blunt about the corporate mentality so prevalent in the recording business. "The major record companies seem to be run by a bunch of clowns in suits who are controlled by other clowns who work in the accounts department. All these people at the majors are interested in is releasing fuckin' mechanical shit that a five-year-old can bop up and down to in the bathtub. It's absolutely fuckin' dreadful; I've never heard such crap in my life. Record companies should stop catering to kindergardeners. They ought to put out all the records they are currently releasing on blue or orange vinyl with clown faces all over them, like the kiddie discs that they are."

Pretty harsh words, but there are many people who share Hopkins' sentiments. Although he thinks that newer artists and bands are also contributing to this malaise, he recently completed working with a band that he thinks is one of the exceptions, the Blessing.

With his obvious musical gifts, the next logical step would be to perhaps step into the glass booth and sit in the captain's chair. However, Hopkins feels that he may have let that opportunity slip by him. "Producing is something that I would be interested in, but I don't think it's something that I could break into now. Unfortunately, I didn't have the interest in it before. I've just recently become fascinated with it, because I'm recording a lot of stuff at home, and I wouldn't mind getting into it."

Hopkins pauses before taking one final well-deserved shot at the music industry: "But, with the record business the way it is today, I'm not so sure I could find something I would want to produce that would have a chance of being released." 

NEW TOYS—BARRY RUDOLPH



Dolby S Noise Reduction on Fostex 16 and 24 Trk Recorders

Dolby S noise reduction works like the all pro Dolby SR system in that it uses both fixed and sliding bands of spectral noise reduction. The net result in recording is greatly increased dynamic range (meaning you can hear the softest to the loudest of musical details without tape hiss) and increased high frequency headroom (meaning that the tape can take more high frequencies before overloading).

Dolby S is now available in both the G16S half-inch 16-track and the one-inch G24S 24-track tape recorders. Both of these machines also have many other nice features

such as: auto locate, auto play, auto return, zone limit, ten memory cue points and a full feature, detachable front control panel.

The Model G16S sells for \$8,995 while the G24S goes for \$14,500. Other options include the Model 8330 full-chase synchronizer priced at \$1,000. For more information on these new machines, contact Fostex at 15431 Blackburn Ave. Norwalk, CA 90650 Phone (213) 921-1112.



Shure Bros. New Gooseneck Mic

The SM99SE is an alternate version of the SM99 miniature gooseneck-mounted condenser microphone. The SM99SE has its pre-amp in a separate module that allows the mic to be remotely mounted or fit a pre-existing flange from an old gooseneck mic installation.

The SM99SE fits a threaded 5/8 inch-27 flange which can be attached to any surface with three screws. The SM99SE comes in matte black and has a ten foot cord going to the pre-amp. All the SM99 options fit the new SM99SE and the audio performance is identical. The mic sells for \$260 and for more information, call Shure Customer Service at (800)-25-SHURE or write to 222 Hartrey Avenue., Evanston, Illinois 60202-3696.



New Retro Guitars from Charvel/Jackson

The Surfcaster Series guitars offer an excellent way to get that Sixties guitar sound without breaking the bank buying a vintage guitar. You can buy the Surfcaster in either six or twelve string versions and both will have semi-hollow bodies with single coil pick-ups just like the guitars made in the Sixties. The Surfcaster six comes with a tremolo system and roller nut while the Surfcaster twelve string has twelve separately intonable saddles.

Both models come in many solid colors or sunburst finishes on figured maple tops. All models come with headstock and neck binding and genuine mother of pearl sharkfin inlays for that "wicked" look.

For more about these guitars contact: Charvel/Jackson which is part of International Music Corp. at 1316 Lancaster Ave., Ft. Worth, Texas 76102. 



Arnold Schwarzenegger

As we go to press, *Terminator 2: Judgment Day* remains one of the most popular releases of the summer. This newest offering from **Arnold Schwarzenegger** passed the magical \$100 million mark during its fifteenth day in release, which is considered pretty early in a film's career. Former *Beauty And The Beast* co-star **Linda Hamilton** reprised the role of Sarah Connor in this sequel to the popular first film from 1984. To get ready for the part, she worked out two hours a day, three days a week, to reshape the

muscles in her body, arms and shoulders. The film's success prompted a nasty custody battle for teen actor **Edward Furlong** between his mother and the aunt and uncle who he has lived with for the past thirteen months. The point of the suit was later judged to be moot, because, at fourteen, Furlong would be able to make his own decision. Meanwhile, look for Schwarzenegger to appear in the next video by **Guns N' Roses**. It's a payback for the use of "You Could Be Mine" as the first single from T2.



Ron Young

If you go to see *Terminator 2* in the theaters, instead of waiting for the home video version, you can notice the heavily-tattooed **Ron Young** from *Little Caesar*. He's seen in a bar playing pool in the scene where another patron is sent flying through a window for foolishly coming to the aid of a fellow biker who refuses to disrobe for Schwarzenegger.

Screenwriter **Scott Richardson** marshaled a summit meeting of Detroit and L.A.'s hard rock Sixties superpowers when **Ron Asheton** (*Stooges*) and **Ray Manzarek** (*Doors*) jammed on Scott's forthcoming spoken word/music release on *New Alliance/SST*. Guest vocalists will include distinguished **Bad Boy Emeritus** of American motion pictures and **Robert Mitchum** and **Jane Greer** (Peggy Lipton's mom on *Twin Peaks*) reading Richardson's compositions. In the picture, taken by project producer **Harvey Robert Kubernik**, you'll find Manzarek, Richardson, photographer **Heather Harris** and Asheton. Richardson, who once fronted seminal Michigan rockers **SRC**, has turned his rock experiences into bankable screenplays: he co-wrote Lorimar's **Bob Dylan/Fiona** vehicle *Hearts Of Fire*, co-wrote the **Chuck Berry** biopic

Hail! Hail! Rock 'n' Roll, and wrote the **Jackie Wilson** script *Lonely Teardrops*, currently in production.

Composer, writer and music producer **Marc David Decker** has just finished the original music score for the theatrical feature film *The Dark Backward*. Directed by **Adam Rifkin**, this late-summer release will feature **Judd Nelson**, **Rob Lowe**, **Bill Paxton**, **James Cann** and **Wayne Newton**. Decker also finished the original score for a feature called *Eternal Desire* with **Tristen Rogers** (*General Hospital*) and **Tyrone Power, Jr.** As a recording artist, listen for Decker, who operates **Biba Records**, on the **New Alliance Records** compilation, *JazzSpeak*.

VH-1 has reaffirmed its commitment to environmental awareness and the preservation of the environment with the launch of its third phase of *World Alerts*. This new series adds fifteen spots to the award-winning environmental series, bringing the total number of *World Alerts* to 65. Each segment is tagged with a special 800 telephone number or mailing address for such environmental groups as **Greenpeace**, the **Environmental Defense Fund** and the **Union of Concerned Scientists**. So far, this noteworthy campaign has generated over 400,000 phone calls to Greenpeace alone.

"Come get native" begged the invitations, so Show Biz put on our best baggies and went down to the **Lotus Festival** held in Echo Park. This yearly event celebrates the contributions of Asians and Pacific Islanders to Los Angeles culture. More than munching down exotic foodstuffs, we wanted to see **Keo** perform. He's a 22-year-old singer-dancer from Hawaii whose music strives to be multicultural by merging Polynesian, African and Latin rhythms with what can best be described as neo-disco pop sensibilities. Not being particularly into *World Beat*, we found Keo's set, complete with six-piece back-up band and four dancers, to be more interesting as a sociological phenomenon than as a musical one. That may change in



Ray Manzarek, Scott Richardson, Heather Harris and Ron Asheton



Keo with dancer



Blair Underwood

Fab Four favorites.

Actor **Blair Underwood**, better known to television viewers as attorney Jonathan Rollins on *L.A. Law*, has directed the new music video for the rap ballad "Still A Young Man" from **Quality/Pump Records'** own **Positive Generation**. Explaining his interest in the trio from Lynwood, CA, the actor/director said, "Positive Generation's **Dr. Feelgood, Tone and Mad M.C.** are examples of today's youth that prove they are thinking. Their music reflects their awareness of the world and its problems but maintains a sense of optimism necessary to forge solutions to these problems." The group's first album, **Rollin' Wit Da PG**,

time. Though this is the fourteenth year of the Lotus Festival, it is only the first year of Keo.

It has been announced that former Beatle **Ringo Starr**, who has been appearing on the PBS children's television series **Shining Time Station**, is to be replaced. **Rick Siggelkow**, a co-chairman of Quality Family Entertainment, announced that Starr would not appear in the latest series of twenty episodes of the show which are being filmed now in Toronto for broadcast beginning in October.

John, Paul, George and Ringo have promised to stop by to visit the listeners at **Solid Gold Saturday Night**. The radio program, which airs Saturday evenings over **Magic KMGX FM 94.3** at 7.00 p.m., will feature the Beatles' later hits ("Hey Jude," "Let It Be"), plus many other

was produced by **Unknown** with **DJ Slip** and **Andre Manuel of Compton's Most Wanted**, who are also credited with discovering the group.

Ron Taylor, an actor who portrayed a gospel singer on *L.A. Law* who landed in court for his unconventional rendition of the national anthem before a baseball game, got to reprise his role before a real life crowd at a Baltimore Orioles game. **Charles Steinberg**, director of Oriole Productions, had seen the episode and, because the Orioles pride themselves on being an open-minded team, invited Taylor down. The actor accepted the invitation, but stipulated that he was no Roseanne Barr. This time, his version was straight.

While signing copies of his autobiography, **And The Beat Goes On** at the Beverly Center, Palm Springs Mayor **Sonny Bono** said he feels with the autobiography's publication he has finally been able to move beyond the image of the former Mr. Cher. "This book closed that chapter for me," he said. "I really wanted to have a chance to say who I was. I hope people will read it and decide for themselves whether they like me." The book recounts Bono's life from his failed marriage to **Cher** (including accounts of infidelity by both partners) through his election as mayor and the birth of his youngest child, **Chianna**, last February.

Show Biz just caught a wonderful performance by **James Stephens III** on Fox Television's **Behind Bars** with **Paul Rodriguez**. Called the "MC Hammer of Stand-up," Stephens' act is a mix of clean humor, musical performances (he plays five instruments) and vocal impressions of such stars as **Stevie Wonder, Michael Jackson, Prince** and **Louis Armstrong**. He's been a regular on **ABC's Into the Night**, been on **Showtime, MTV, Comic Strip Live** and **It's Showtime At The Apollo**. Look for him later this year in **New Line's** big screen feature, **Talking Dirty After Dark**, **Whoopi Goldberg's Laughateer**, **A&E's On The Road With John Byner** and **PBS' Comedy Tonight's 10th Anniversary Special**. Stephens is also a regular at both the **Comedy Store** and the **Laugh Factory**.

Rick Dees is apparently unfazed by the failure of his late-night **ABC** variety show **Into The Night**. He's all ready to go with another program. "We put a show together, concepts that I was getting ready to introduce, and it tested real well," said Dees. Though the **KIIS-FM** disc jockey had said last June that he would step down as host and work as executive producer of his third-rated show (he was part owner), the network apparently acquired full ownership and booted him entirely. But Dees insists that he is not angry. The best revenge, after all, is to do well.

This is a good week for comedy, so Show Biz would like to reintroduce you to **Barbara Scott**.

She's a former writer/screener for **Rock-N-America**, a nationally syndicated video clip show. Scott has lately turned her attention to the world of stand-up comedy, with stops along the way to write guest commentaries for the likes of **Grunion Gazette** and **Music Connection**. What really caught our attention, however, was her recent appearance with the all-female **Sirens of Satire**, wherein she performed her song, "I'm In A Coma For You," from atop the piano.

Getting lots of word of mouth, but surprisingly low-key advertising, is the newest release



Barbara Scott

from **Touchstone Pictures, The Doctor**. Starring **William Hurt**, this obviously hard-to-market picture follows a 40-year-old heart surgeon who discovers that he has cancer of the larynx. Forced to rely on the expertise of others, he experiences first-hand all the horrors of dealing with doctors and large medical institutions. Friends who have seen it tell us it's not to be missed.

We understand that **Hollywood Pictures' V.I. Warshawski** is also very good. It stars **Kathleen Turner** as a tough-talking, fiercely independent, sexy private investigator. When an ex-hockey player, with whom she has a flirtatious, barroom encounter is murdered, Warshawski is hired by the victim's teenage daughter to find his killer. The R-rated screenplay is based on the series of mystery novels by **Sara Paretsky**. **MC**



James Stephens III



Kathleen Turner as V.I. Warshawski

Local Notes

By Michael Amicone

Contributors include Tom Farrell and Heather Harris.

MORE QUEEN: Hollywood Records has released the next four titles in its ongoing reissue of the entire Queen catalog. The second set of releases—*Queen*, *The Game*, *A Kind Of Magic* and *Jazz*—do not contain the wealth of great music that Hollywood's inaugural four releases featured, but these albums do have their moments: the band's debut

opus, *Queen*, sports one of their signature tunes, "Keep Yourself Alive"; *Jazz*, the follow-up to their excellent *News Of The World* LP, was, at the time of its release, an extreme disappointment (it did not equal *News Of The World's* sales, nor did it contain any substantial hits), but hindsight reveals that the album does contain its fair share of sonic pleasures; and *The Game*, which includes two of Queen's biggest hits, "Crazy Little Thing Called Love" and "Another One Bites The Dust." As for the bonus tracks, unlike the first four CD releases in the series, which only included ill-conceived remixes of classic Queen songs, Hollywood Records has actually come up with some interesting tracks this time around, including the previously unreleased "Mad The Swine" and a long lost version of "Keep Yourself Alive."



KNAC GETS 'TANKED': Employees of KNAC radio station and a couple of wayward marines are pictured on top of a tank during 4th of July festivities held in Long Beach, California. A parade, carnival and, of course, the obligatory fireworks were part of the celebration, which also included marching soldiers, beauty queens and local politicians.



Tom Farrell

GET THE DREAD OUT: Playing a special KLOS-sponsored, early morning concert in support of 5,000,000*, their second outing for I.R.S. Records, those Led Zeppelin parodists, Dread Zeppelin, packed the house at the Hard Rock Cafe—and also fed their fans breakfast. If that's not enough, KLOS wiseguys Mark and Brian presented the group with a special document from Mayor Tom Bradley proclaiming July 20th (the date of their Universal Amphitheatre date) as Dread Zeppelin day. Pictured (L-R): KLOS jock Mark Thompson, DZ member Jah Paul Jo, KLOS' Brian Phelps, DZ members Tortelvis, Ed Zeppelin, Butt-Mon and (kneeling in front) Fresh Cheese and Carl Jah. —TF

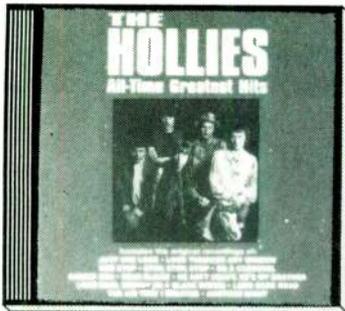


Heather Harris

SUGERMAN'S DAYS OF WINE AND GUNS N' ROSES: Doors biographer Danny Sugerman, whose *Guns N' Roses* tome, *Appetite For Destruction: The Days Of Guns N' Roses*, has just hit the stores, held court at Cafe Largo recently to read excerpts from his books, enthraling the crowd with tales of drug debauchery, which he delivered with sobering insight. Sugerman (pictured above) was co-billed with Sixties LSD espouser Dr. Timothy Leary. —HH



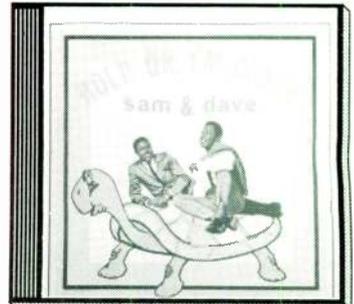
THEIR CUP RUNNETH OVER: Taco Bell, in conjunction with M.C. Hammer, George Michael, Scorpions, Bell Biv Devoe and Diana Ross, is embarking on a million dollar nationwide charity campaign entitled "Rock Art Cups For Charity." As part of this unusual campaign, each Taco Bell customer who purchases a large soft drink will be given one of five collectible 32-ounce cups featuring original pieces of art by the above-mentioned superstars. Taco Bell will donate five cents of the purchase price to the following charities: Starlight Foundation, Nordoff-Robbins Music Therapy Foundation, T.J. Martell Foundation and City Of Hope. More than 20 million cups will be available through 3,300 outlets nationally between August 12th and September 8th. Additional monies will be raised at a grand finale in early September, during which the original pieces of art, which were recently displayed at an industry gathering on August 6th at the newly opened Shark Club in Downtown L.A., will be auctioned to the highest bidder. Artists cups (L-R): Diana Ross, Bel Biv Devoe, M.C. Hammer, George Michael, Scorpions.



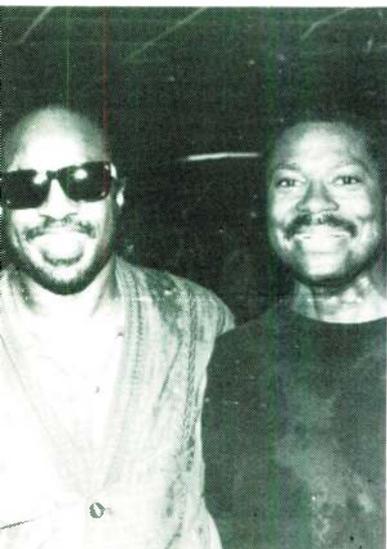
VINTAGE CURB: Curb Records, not known as a reissue label, has quietly been releasing a plethora of worthy vintage music. Everything from big band compilations (Best Of Big Band), to jazz greats (Louis Armstrong's Greatest Hits), to heroes of rock & roll (Best Of Bobby Darin, Everly Brothers: All-Time Greatest Hits), to R&B pioneers (Lloyd Price's Greatest Hits)—these reissues are modestly packaged but sound great. Though some release rights, apparently, could not be negotiated (the Bobby Darin Greatest Hits CD features versions of "Mack The Knife" and "If I Were A Carpenter" that Darin recorded for Motown in the early Seventies, not the hit versions), most of these compact discs are good readers digest introductions to the featured artists' careers. Pictured above, Curb Records' excellent The Hollies All-Time Greatest Hits CD, which contains the band's best-known works.



SUMMER JOCKS: Ex-Turtles leaders and current hit New York DJs Flo & Eddie, ace demo doctor Andy Cahan and veteran singer-songwriter Harry Nilsson are pictured during a live satellite broadcast beamed from Catalina to the Big Apple. The broadcast was sponsored by Miller Genuine Draft Hot Summer Fest. Nilsson, who hasn't released an album in over a decade, is currently putting the finishing touches on a new album and will be—for the very first time in his long and varied career—touring.



MORE STAX/VOLT: If you thought that the Atlantic Group's mammoth release, The Complete Stax/Volt Singles: 1959-1968 was a Sixties soul music fan's wet dream, more good news is on the way. The Atlantic Group has now released, for the first time on compact disc in the U.S., twelve original Stax/Volt albums from the Sixties, classic albums by such label stalwarts as Otis Redding, Sam & Dave, Eddie Floyd and Booker T. & the MG's. The albums have been digitally remastered by Bill Inglot and Dan Hersch (as was the boxed set) from the original stereo and mono master tapes (whereas the boxed set was released in mono, half of the reissues are in stereo) and sport the original cover graphics—which, in some cases, proves how much album cover art has improved over the years (Sam & Dave's Hold On, I'm Comin' album, pictured above, has the dynamic duo sitting on the back of a green cartoon turtle). The twelve budget-priced reissues are: four excellent Otis Redding albums, Otis Blue (Otis Redding Sings Soul), The Soul Album, The Great Otis Redding Sings Soul Ballads and The Otis Redding Dictionary Of Soul; the Otis Redding/Carla Thomas duet album Otis & Carla: King & Queen; Sam & Dave's Hold On, I'm Comin'; Eddie Floyd's Knock On Wood; William Bell's The Soul Of A Bell; Johnnie Taylor's Wanted: One Soul Singer; Rufus Thomas' Walking The Dog; Back To Back by the Mar-Keys and Booker T. & the MG's; and Green Onions by Booker T. & the MG's.



R&B FEVER: A&M/Perspective recording act Sounds Of Blackness recently performed before a jam-packed crowd at R&B Live, held every Wednesday at Century City's 20/20 Club. The band's album, Sounds Of Blackness: The Evolution Of Gospel, the first release from Terry Lewis and Jimmy Jam's new record label Perspective (through A&M), has been burning up the black charts. On hand to congratulate Sounds Of Blackness producer/arranger Gary Hines was legendary Motown stalwart Stevie Wonder, who also has a new album in the stores, the soundtrack to Spike Lee's latest movie joint, Jungle Fever.



THEY WANT THE FUNK: Virgin Records has just released the debut album by rock funk band Momma Stud. Though this L.A. band, which honed its grab-bag of musical tricks while playing underground dance clubs, was courted by several record companies (RCA and MCA), it was Virgin's reputation as an artist's label which won the band over. Funny enough, Virgin was the label that the band wanted to be on all along: "When we signed up with the management company that we have right now," states lead singer Ernest Carter, "they asked us what company we wanted to be on, and we said Virgin, thinkin' that we'd probably never get it." Well, the band got their wish, and to add icing to the cake, Bernie Worrell, a veteran of George Clinton's sprawling funk troupe, Parliament, a band the members of Momma Stud grew up listening to, co-produced the album. "Most of Bernie's work was in pre-production," explains Carter, "listening to all the songs that we were gonna record and kinda cleanin' them up." Benefiting from Worrell's funk expertise, the band's debut offering, Cockadoodledo, is a soul rock-infused collection that has garnered the band some encouraging airplay on college radio. Pictured (clockwise, from top left): keyboardist Jason Yates, vocalist Ernest Carter, lead guitarist/chief songwriter Krandal Crews, bassist Jimmie Snider and drummer Gabriel Rowland.

MUSIC CONNECTION Ten Years Ago...

Tidbits from our tattered past

WONDER PLANS: Stevie Wonder, who was very active in the drive to have Martin Luther King's birthday declared a national holiday, has announced that he plans to dedicate his next album to the memory of slain Egyptian President Anwar Sadat. Included on the LP will be a song called "The Day World Peace Began," reportedly a tribute to Sadat, King and John Lennon.

DUES PAYIN': Former Rolling Stone Mick Taylor is suing the band for alleged unpaid royalties. Taylor, who was with the group from 1969-75, claims he wasn't paid his share from the albums of that period.

VAN HALEN

By Scott Schalin



Sammy Hagar

Michael Anthony

Alex Van Halen

Eddie Van Halen

Marty Yermine

The members of Van Halen and I are sitting in a tiny room adjacent to the 5150 studios where the band recorded its latest effort, *For Unlawful Carnal Knowledge*. A quick glance around the room reveals what could be every high school kid's fantasy: A couple of guitars, custom-built by Eddie Van Halen, rest silently against several of the latest in noisy video-arcade technology. The only sign of adult responsibility is the beeping fax machine that has the tendency to interrupt conversation in the most aggravating manner.

In a corner of the room sits a large screen TV on which the band and I watch a rough cut of the video for the album's first single, "Poundcake." The video treads familiar MTV territory, juxtaposing choreographed live shots of the band over images of back-lit females seductively cupping surgically-enhanced torsos. In the room, the boys in the band hoot and hollar like schoolkids in a frat house, and for a moment, I wonder if rock & roll should aspire to things greater than the height of a woman's spiked heels.

Just as I'm about to jump on my feminist high horse and ride bareback through a roomful of rock superstars, Eddie leans over and, almost as if he had read my mind, whispers, "We don't take things too seriously here, we just try to have fun."

Fun? Whattaya think this is, pal, rock & roll? But as the video winds down, I consider that, over the span of their eight-album career, VH has amassed a staggering 45 million in combined sales. And as I slowly climb down off my liberal steed, I realize that millions of fans obviously just wanna have fun as well.

For *Unlawful Carnal Knowledge*, which entered the *Billboard* charts at Number One, sees a return to the more aggressive guitar-bass-drum approach that Van Halen practically created in 1978 with their eponymous debut. The synthesizers that bogged down their past few releases are gone, replaced by a crisper sound that's been captured brilliantly by producers Andy Johns (the man who engineered Zeppelin's "Stairway To Heaven") and original Van Halen producer Ted Templeman. Templeman's return to the knobs marks the first time he's worked with the band since David Lee Roth's last VH affair, 1984. In fact, Templeman also had a history with Sammy Hagar dating back to two of the Montrose releases and his *VOA* solo album, so he seemed a logical choice to replace Donn Landee, who produced the last two VH albums.

It would seem that the producer change reflects some dissatisfaction with the lighter sound of *5150* and *OUB12*. "It wasn't a conscious decision," clarifies Eddie's older brother and drummer, Alex. "But we did feel that we got away from the intensity of the past."

Along with some sleight-of-hand riffing, courtesy of guitar magician Edward Van Halen, the most impressive aspect of the new record is the vocal performance of Sammy Hagar. He still doesn't play guitar, because the band simply doesn't require it. But, for the first time since he joined VH two albums ago, his voice sounds less like Sammy Hagar and more like the relaxed and confident frontman that he's always threatened to become.

"If I sound more relaxed, it's because we had more time," the 42-year-old singer explains. "Lyrically, I had the time to pare down passages to fit the rhythm, instead of trying to rush too many words through the music." "This was also the first time where we didn't go into the studio with a tour already booked," adds Alex.

The band enjoyed a three-year sabbatical between *OUB12* and *FUCK* (yes, the silly acronyms remain), and were comfortably allowed to rehearse and write new material at their own pace. Although the band doesn't rehearse with any regimentation, they still practiced together at least every other day, even after a solid year of touring ("but never in the morning," Hagar laughs).

"We just love to play," the singer shrugs, "and with Eddie having the studio at his house, we can jam anytime we want. We need to play a lot because that's the only way we'll grow as musicians. So we constantly write and rehearse."

In terms of writing new material, what is the Van Halen creative process? "I'm a couch player," Eddie confesses. "I just sit on the sofa, watch TV, turn the sound down and play guitar. Ninety-nine percent of the time, an idea comes to me when I'm just sittin' there bangin' away."

"Eddie will usually come in with a riff and Alex and Michael (Anthony, the amiable bassist) will add things to it," interjects Hagar. "Then I'll listen to the music and immediately come up with a title. I don't think there was one song on this album that I didn't have a title for within the first ten minutes I heard it. Then from there, I'd develop the words. Like on 'Poundcake,' the song had such a booming, pounding riff that the word just seemed to fit, whereas 'Pleasure Dome' required a more exotic

word pattern."

"But the process is not always the same," clarifies Alex, as Eddie checks an incoming fax. "Sometimes Eddie will come in with a song already completed; sometimes Ed and Sammy will just sit on the beach and write a song, like 'Finish What You Started'; and sometimes Ed just has something weird, kind of an idea, that we help develop from there."

Call it a successful anti-formula. Despite the many changes VH has witnessed in the music industry over the span of their fifteen-year career, the band has remained true to its origins. Other than their over-publicized lead singer fiasco, the band has remained intact. Alex best sums up the key to Van Halen's longevity when he says, "I hope this doesn't sound pompous, but since we began, we really haven't changed that much as human beings."

As the rest of the band moves into the main room of the studio to record some radio spots, Eddie remains. After we light communal cigarettes, the 31-year-old guitarist reflects on his childhood in Holland and his family's

able to experiment with a freedom the piano never allowed. "I just picked the thing up and started dickin' around," he explains of his unusual technique. "I think half the reason I do the strange shit on guitar that I do, like playin' on the neck, is because I was never taught. I think if you're taught by a book, that was written many years ago, then that shit won't exist in there."

What of the many pretenders to the Eddie Van Halen throne, who've copped his patented moves over the years? "They say that copying is the highest form of flattery," he grins. "but at the same time the (elaborate moves) are part of the way I play. Other people use it like, 'Hey, watch me do this trick now.' When I play with both hands on the fingerboard, I'm not conscious of it at all. It's natural to me."

In a town where you can't walk a street of Hollywood without bumping into either a homeless person or a musician, what advice would Eddie offer other aspiring guitar heroes?

"You've got to go by what you feel. Bottom line: You gotta enjoy what you're doing. Nowadays, I think a lot of

"Nowadays, I think a lot of kids—they got the hairdo, they got the clothes and they want to be a 'star.' But the guitar and the music are secondary."

—Eddie Van Halen

subsequent move to California.

By the time he was eight, Eddie had become a piano virtuoso, taking lessons with money his parents earned washing dishes and cleaning houses. "I would practice one piece of music for a year and then go down to Long Beach City College and play that piece," he recalls with a youthful grin. "I won first prize in my category three years in a row. But I didn't want to do that. I hated (playing piano) because I had to play what was in the book. There was no room for me to pound on the thing or do whatever I wanted."

As the ultimate form of musical rebellion, the future guitar virtuoso ironically traded in his piano for, get this, the drums. "I bought my first drum set when I was eleven, for \$125, with money I had earned on a paper route," he laughs. "Now at the same time, Al also gave up piano, and my mom got him into flamenco guitar lessons. So I was playing drums and he was playing guitar. But, while I was out throwing papers, Al was home playing my drums, and playing 'em better than me. So I said, 'Fuck you! I'll take your fucking guitar!' And that's how it happened."

Now on the strings, as opposed to the keys, Eddie was

kids—they got the hairdo, they got the clothes and they want to be a 'star.' But the guitar and the music are secondary.

"I'm not cartooning on those people," he qualifies. "If that's their thing, that's fine. But I didn't come from that school. I never wanted to be a 'rock star.' I wanted to be a musician. I would stay home on the weekends while all my friends went out and partied. I would sit on the edge of my bed, drink a couple beers and just play and lose myself in playing. I really got off on it."

So how did the folks feel when he gave up classical piano for rock guitar? "Oh, my mom hated it!" he chortles. "She always felt you needed something to fall back on. But I felt you either had to go for it or not do it at all. You can't half-ass it."

So what does mom say now?

"When are you going to get a real job?" he deadpans. Still?

"Oh yeah. I mean, she's proud. But I'll never forget, when we got signed to Warner Brothers, I said, 'See ma, I told you we'd get a record deal.' And she said, 'Yeah, but how long will it last?'"

MC

HOW BAND

By To

Rehearsal. Everybody's doing it. Or are they? That's what unsigned bands. Read on to find out the where and the

Heather Harris



✓ BACHELORS ANONYMOUS Spokespersons: Robert Berg & David Hughes

Where: Our living room in Pasadena **When:** 3 times/week **Cost:** \$36/week for vocal coach
Plan: Two of our rehearsals are in our living room with the drums and PA. The other is a vocal rehearsal with a coach. We're just amazed at how much we get out of that. One of our female vocalists had never sung in a group before. The other sang in a group that was so different from what we do, it was more like the Pointer Sisters, so she had to learn to sing differently.



✓ BAD XAMPLE Spokesperson: Bruce Card

Where: Cole Studios, Hollywood **When:** 3 times/week **Cost:** \$120/week
Plan: We like to start off rehearsal with a jam session and come up with ideas or mess around just to loosen up and get into it. We usually spend the middle of rehearsal running through the set. If there's anything we determine needs work, we'll go through it again after that. The last part of rehearsal, we'll normally spend trying to take licks we've come up with and actually force them into songs.

Heather Harris



✓ BLACK CACTUS STAMPEDE Spokesperson: Adam Maples

Where: Fortress Studios, Hollywood **Cost:** \$12-14/hour for 2-3 hour block
Plan: Piss and moan, drag the gear in and proceed to jam on whatever comes to mind. It's usually something we make up on the spot which may or may not turn into a song. Then we slowly work our way into our ever-growing catalog of music. Basically, we jam on anything to warm up. It's a free-for-all. Sometimes it's our own material, sometimes it's the best rendition we can do of a song we've never attempted to play. If we have a show, we'll write up a set list. Then we'll play that and decide whether or not we're going to keep it. After we pound out the set, if we have any new material, we'll pound it out and try to get it right.



✓ KIMBERLY CUMMINGS

Where: Yo Studios, North Hollywood **When:** 2 times/week **Cost:** \$50/session
Plan: What I've been averaging is about two-four gigs per month. What I do when I have two-three weeks between them is I book a full band rehearsal with everybody—backing vocals, sax, whatever I use. In between that, I do separate rehearsals. Vocal rehearsals with the girls and Chris the keyboard player, I do about two of those and I do one of what I call core band rehearsals with the bass, guitar, drums, keyboards and me. That's just cleaning up arrangements or working on new material so that when we go into Yo Studios with the full band, we are a little bit ahead of the game. I'm only able to pull off one to two full band rehearsals per month financially. The small rehearsals, we do at houses. If I was able to pull it off, I'd rehearse a lot more than I do. But that's the way I do it now.

Malcolm McGregor



✓ DAISYCHAIN Spokesperson: Morley Bartnoff

Where: Fortress Studios, Hollywood **When:** 3 times/week **Cost:** \$30/night
Plan: We do a lot of pre-rehearsal in sections so that everyone will pretty much have his part together. Everyone has tapes in advance so that by the time the whole band rehearses, it's just a matter of fine-tuning it and tightening it up. We have one songwriting rehearsal at one of our houses where we work on the new songs and get them to the point where we know the vocal parts and what the chords are. Then we'll bring in the other vocalists and maybe the bass player and we'll just try to get the vocal parts down in advance. By the end of the week, we'll have a rehearsal at Fortress with the whole band. Everybody's had advance tapes so usually the new songs are ready to be played and we go over the old songs as well.

S REHEARSE

Kidd
MC set out to discover during this survey of signed and when, the cost and the plan of how bands get it together.



Pat Lewis

✓ EGGPLANT Spokesperson: John Melkerson

Where: Various industrial parks **When:** 2 times/week **Cost:** \$200-300/month
Plan: Basically, we try to run through it like we would a show. Then when we play the show, it's never anything like the practice. I guess it doesn't matter what you do. We try to keep it interesting at practice, but down to about two hours. That's about all that we can take. We've been playing together a long time and we just kind of go in there and do it and get out. It's not like a jam session like when we first started. We're a little bit more business-oriented than some bands just because we're really limited in time. That's kind of taken some fun out of just going in there and seeing what you come up with. But that's the way you've got to do it, especially if you're locked into a three-hour block and you're paying twelve bucks an hour. You'd better use your money wisely.



Pat Lewis

✓ FLIES ON FIRE Spokesperson: Tim P.

Where: Cole or Fortress Studios, Hollywood **When:** Once every couple weeks **Cost:** \$20-40/rehearsal
Plan: We don't like to get in there and have a set thing to do. Our motto is "fuck ritual." Usually when we come in there, we'll work on something new. I don't like to rehearse old songs; I think it's redundant. Plus, I think over-rehearsing ruins the rock & roll vibe. So usually I'll just bring in a riff and we'll work on that. I've learned over the years just to bring in any song ideas I have. The guys in my band are really good players. Sometimes they can turn a ripple in the water into a tidal wave.



Heather Harris

✓ HANS NAUGHTY Spokesperson: Danny Jazz

Where: Back of cabinet shop, Culver City **When:** 4-5 times/week **Cost:** \$300/month
Plan: If we're doing live shows, we go in and figure out a set that we think will work for wherever we're playing at. If we're getting ready to go in the studio, we'll go in there and work on the arrangements of songs and how they'll be recorded. If we're doing live shows, we'll do a capella vocal warm-ups first to make sure all our vocal parts are on and then we go through the set with everything live and loud. And if we're doing it for the studio, we don't worry so much about it because it's easier to hit vocals in the studio situation. For me, rehearsal means getting together even if it's just with my guitar player at the place and working on something even if it's just coming up with songwriting ideas. It's not necessarily four or five times per week with a full band, but four or five times a week we're down there.



Jeff Greene

✓ ROBBY KRIEGER

Where: Leeds or SIR Studios, Hollywood **When:** Varies—a lot lately **Cost:** \$500/month
Plan: Right now, Wah Wah Watson, he's Herbie Hancock's bandleader, I sort of let him take over the bandleading to see what would happen. We take each tune and work the kinks out of it. We'll take three-four songs per day and add three new ones each day until all the songs are done. From that point, we start running the set over and over. By the time the gig comes around, we should be ready.



Heather Harris

✓ LITTLE CAESAR Spokesperson: Ron Young

Where: Varies. Usually Mate's or Dean Chamberlain's studios **When:** 2-3 times/week **Cost:** As little as possible
Plan: Usually, we like to start off by warming up with a couple of songs that will sound good enough to make us think we're playing okay and to get the blood pumping. Then it's a fine line of what songs can we play that aren't getting too old yet and will be a productive kind of thing. We'll take turns running the rehearsals. If someone comes in really motivated like, "Let's do this! Let's do that!" we go, "Oh good. Somebody's got a plan." We let them call the shots. Sometimes the guitar player will have a little riff idea or something and the band will want to work it out before the little Hitler lead singer comes in and pounces all over it.

London Flanagan



✓ **LOUD SUGAR** Spokesperson: Steve Hitzelberger

Where: Powerplant Studio, North Hollywood **When:** 3 times/week **Cost:** \$100/night
Plan: We usually rehearse butt-naked. That kind of breaks the ice initially. And then we start off by jamming. We just play around and kind of warm up to each other. Mainly, the goal is to play off each other and get into everybody. It's pretty loose. We just go in there and have fun. Everybody likes to play music so we go in there and do that.



✓ **LOUDNESS** Spokesperson: Tim Vercera

Where: Either L.A. or Tokyo **When:** Only when touring or recording **Cost:** Unknown, but really expensive
Plan: When we're down, with the other members in Tokyo and me in Los Angeles, it's hard to rehearse so we'll send tapes back and forth. If we're down and not working on a record that's just come out and we haven't seen each other in six weeks, then I'll fly to Tokyo to rehearse. Sometimes we'll be apart for a month at a time and it takes us a little bit to get used to each other again. Our rehearsals always turn into these crazy open jams.



✓ **NOISY MAMA** Spokesperson: Paul Skowron

Where: Club Noise, Stradford PA **When:** 3-4 times/week **Cost:** None
Plan: When we rehearse, we usually wake up around 11:00 a.m., decide we're going to rehearse by 3:00 p.m. and we get there about 5:00. We start out with a little bit of jamming. Sometimes a whole new song will come out of that. We'll run over the set that we do right now of songs from the album, but something always comes up before we start. Since we are writing the second album now, it's really nice to take a half hour before you start really rehearsing to jam. That's the only way for Noisy Mama. We're a very spontaneous band. If you've got to think about it, then it's screwed.



✓ **OTHER VOICES** Spokesperson: Michael Adams

Where: Private residence, Studio City **When:** 2 times/week **Cost:** None
Plan: We come in knowing that we have X amount of time to work and we're going to work on certain songs and that's what we do. We hash through them and sometimes work on different parts. Sometimes we'll work just on arrangement ideas, other times we'll work on vocal things. It works pretty well that way because it gives me a chance to sit back and kind of listen and add things here and there. When we're doing vocal rehearsals, it gives some of the other musicians who don't sing quite as much a chance to go, "You know, that part's all right, but maybe if we added this it would be even better." It becomes a real working situation. For the end result to be as strong and positive as you could possibly want it to be, it seems to be the best formula. And it works.

Joe Giron



✓ **PANTERA** Spokesperson: Phil Anselmo

Where: On stage **When:** During performances **Cost:** None
Plan: We work out the songs on stage. I could lean down and hum something and the rest of the band will kick in. It's thrash, man. It's pretty easy to find the root note of anything. The band will just rip into it, I'll come up with a vocal line and we'll remember it. We'll go into the studio a month later and go, "Hey! Remember that riff? Alright! Let's do that!" It's about the same as the original draft.

STUDIO SOUND RECORDERS

- Three Rooms
- Neve VR console with Flying Faders
- New Trident Vector console - *The Only One In L.A.*
- Studer & Otari 24 track, Otari Digital 32 track
- Video Lock-up, 48 track Lock-up
- Large tracking room - ideal for live drums and full set-ups

**WE'VE GOT THE ROOMS, THE GEAR,
AND THE STAFF... AND**

WE WANNA DO YOUR PROJECT.

8 1 8 5 0 6 4 4 8 7

Looking for a Recording Studio?

Our network of over 300 select recording and video sweetening facilities will make your work a pleasure. We eliminate the runaround, hassles and headaches involved in finding the best studio for your project

Since 1980, **Studio Referral Service** has assisted thousands in getting great results for their records, films, commercials and related projects.

Next time . . . get it right from the start!



This is a free service
818-508-8828
213-858-1140
FAX: 818-508-8077



✓ **POORBOYS** Spokesperson: Rik Sanchez

Where: Industrial park, Claremont **When:** 4 nights/week **Cost:** \$300/month

Plan: We've found that when we go in with no particular plan, we'll just go in and play the songs that already exist which really accomplishes almost nothing. So what we try to do before we even get in the room is to meet at one of our houses a block away from the place and talk about what we're going to do that night. Are we going to work on backing vocals, new songs or arrangements? If we're rehearsing for a gig that's maybe in a couple of days, we'll get a set together and agree on the order of songs in the set and then we'll go in and rehearse the set as we're going to do it live to see how it plays.

Heather Harris



✓ **RESTLESS SOCIETY** Spokesperson: Erin Perry

Where: Hully Gully Studios, Los Angeles **When:** 1-2 times/week **Cost:** \$35-45/night

Plan: The rehearsal plan varies depending on whether we're rehearsing for a gig or we're in a writing mode. Usually what we're doing is thinking about the next gig so we run through the set that we've been working on once just to keep it fresh in everyone's mind and check out the flow. After that, we'll go back and nit-pick over problems, work on new songs and work on new arrangements after that. If it's for a gig, we'll usually run through the set two times.

Heather Harris



✓ **SATIVA LUV BOX** Spokesperson: Patrick Mata

Where: Drummer's garage, Granada Hills **When:** 3 times/week **Cost:** None

Plan: We do all the latest material first and then we jam and come up with new material. And then once in awhile we'll take a break and go over the stuff we already have on our first album.

Heather Harris



✓ **WALKING WOUNDED** Spokesperson: Jerry Giddons

Where: Cole Studios, Hollywood **When:** 1-2 times/week **Cost:** \$45-55 for 3-hour block

Plan: We run over the set that we're going to do and if we need to work on a specific section, we'll go over that. We're pretty simple in that we're focused on a specific number of songs. We don't do nearly as much jamming as we used to. In the set, if we do a segue of three or four songs, we'll do that during rehearsal so that people can get a feel for it. I'm not much of a disciplinarian in this respect because it is rock & roll and I tend to feel it's better if we don't get too disciplined with it. The thing that's really key is just getting the guys to play together so that they know the arrangements. Once they know those, they can stretch out and do things that make it different every time. I still think spontaneity is very important in rock & roll.

MC

DINO M II

24 TRACK RECORDING

"Record in Comfort and Style"

- Amek Console
- 36 Input
- 72 Input
- Mixdown
- Neve 1073 Modules
- Otari 2" 24 and 32 Track Deck (HX-Pro)
- Sony MCI 1/2" 2 track
- Sony MCI 1/2" 4 track (audio to picture sync)
- Lynx Sync Systems
- Panasonic SV 3700 Pro DAT (digital mix)
- Lexicon 300 and PCM170
- Eventide H-3000 Ultra Harmonizer

DINO MADDALONE, independent producer with label credits available to produce your project

Major client credits.
Records, Film, TV, Demos
18 ft. ceiling (huge drum sound)
25 minutes south of Hollywood
2,000 sq. ft. large control room
Iso rooms

only \$550 per day
(includes professional first engineer)

\$45 per hour
block rates

Weekly/Monthly
rates available

"Everything you need in one location"

(213) 782-0915

- Roland SRV-2000
- Yamaha REV 5, SPX 90, D-1500 Delay
- Korg Multi Effects
- DBX 166-165 Compression Gates
- Drawmer 201's Gates
- Neumann U-87's KM84's
- Sennheiser 421, 441, 405
- AKG 414, D-112
- Beyer
- Beta 57
- Roland Sampler with Tons of Sounds
- D-50 Synths
- Drum Machines
- Acoustic Drums
- Much More!

PARAMOUNT RECORDING

4 Studios Under 1 Roof!

Studio 1: SSL - Midi - Tracking
Studio 2: SSL - Automated Mixing - Tracking
Studio 3: Neve - Live Tracking - Mixing
Studio 4: MCI - Midi - Tracking

EQUIPMENT: Studer, AMS, TC Electronics, Lexicon, EMT, Eventide, Vintage Mics

RECENT CLIENTS: Black Crowes, L.A. Guns, Junkyard Ice Cube, Digital Underground

Rates from \$30-\$65/hr. (reduced block and midnight rates available)

(213) 465-4000

REHEARSAL

\$8 - \$10/HR.

• Storage • A/C • Convenient Freeway Access

KOLAROSA REHEARSAL

"I'm a Nice Guy"

(818) 781-5857

The following pages contain Music Connection's Seventh Annual Southern California Rehearsal Studio Listings. Our aim was to provide the most comprehensive listings ever, and thanks to the rehearsal community, we've done just that. All of the information herein was provided by the studios themselves. MC made every effort to contact as many studios as possible, but may have inadvertently missed a couple. Our apologies to those studios we might have missed and our thanks to those who have helped make this directory a useful, year-round tool for musicians, producers and labels. —K.K.

Compiled by Trish Connery

❑ **A&A STUDIOS**

4722 Lankershim Ave.
N. Hollywood, CA 91602
(818) 763-4594
Contact: Andre

❑ **AMC REHEARSAL STUDIO**

18828 Bryant St.
Northridge, CA 91324
(818) 993-7157

❑ **A BEST REHEARSAL STUDIOS**

5707 Cahuenga Blvd.
N. Hollywood, CA 91601
(818) 980-1975
Contact: Elan

❑ **ACCESSIVE LIGHT AND SOUND**

23206 Mariposa Ave.
Torrance, CA 90502
(213) 534-5636

❑ **ALLEY STUDIOS**

5066 Lankershim Blvd.
N. Hollywood, CA 91601
(818) 980-9122
Contact: Shiloh

❑ **ASSOCIATED REHEARSAL PROPERTIES**

11026 Weddington Ave.
N. Hollywood, CA 91601
(818) 762-6663
Contact: Nick Paine
Rooms: 85 studios, 7 locations in the Valley. Drum rooms, band rooms, showcase rooms, preproduction sound stages. 10x10, 17x18, 18x20, 20x20, 20x25, 30x35, 40x50, 50x80, 80x120. Not hourly, all rooms flat monthly rate.
Special Services: Additional properties available for rehearsal: 1200 seat theatre, airplane hanger, old church, large cabin in Big Bear Mountains and other unique facilities and locations.
Equipment: All studios have 16'-18' ceilings, clean, safe locations. All preproduction soundstages have 18'-25' ceiling heights, fax/office, dressing rooms. Some stages have showers and lunch rooms.
Clients: From local bands to signed label acts. Too numerous to mention.

❑ **ATOMIC SOUND**

2808 N. Naomi St.
Burbank, CA 91504
(818) 840-9119
Contact: Bryan or Gloria
Rooms: 2 large studios (approximately 800 & 1000 sq. ft.) with stages, pro stage lighting, pro house & monitor systems, A/C, coffee machine & fridge in each room, complimentary video games & basketball court, free private parking. Private phone & TV/VCR with lockouts!
Special Services: P.A. & instrument rentals/cartage, 4/16 trk & DAT recording, video production & post-production, audio & video duplication, audio & video supply/sales, storage, guitar amp & equipment repair.
Equipment: Amek TAC, JBL, EV, Crown, Yamaha, Shure, Soundcraft, Sennheiser, AKG, Tascam, Roland.
Clients: Rembrandts, Bullet Boys, Laura Branigan, Dio, Edgar Winter, Eddie Money, Hank Ballard, Hwy 101, Jeffrey Osbourne, Thomas Dolby, Stan Ridgeway, Christopher Williams, Billy Preston, Bobby Womack, Gap Band, Warner Bros., PolyGram, Capitol.

❑ **AUDIBLE STUDIOS**

1631 Maria St.
Burbank, CA 91504
(818) 843-2121
Contact: Richard Castleberry
Rooms: 3 studios, 7000 sq. ft. total.
Special Services: 24 track 2" recording, pre-album and demos.
Equipment: JBL, Gauss, Crown, Carver, Lexicon, MCI, Trident, EV, AKG, Neumann, Sony DAT.
Clients: Natalie Cole, Chicago, Rod Stewart, Poison, Stevie Wonder, Bonnie Raitt, Motorhead, The Cult, Black Sabbath, etc.

❑ **BACKSTAGE REHEARSAL STUDIOS**

11762 Western Ave.
Stanton, CA 90680
(714) 895-4914

❑ **BANDWEST REHEARSAL STUDIOS**

1911 Betmor Lane
Anaheim, CA 92805
(714) 634-9016
Contact: James McFarlen

❑ **BEVERLY HILLS STUDIO**

2902 Lincoln Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213) 285-3676
Contact: Bill Skinner

❑ **BILL'S PLACE**

11140 Magnolia Blvd.
N. Hollywood, CA 91601
(818) 761-8482
Contact: Mark, Jim, Bill
Rooms: 10 rooms, 25x35. Monthly blocks as well as weekly and hourly. Free storage.
Special Services: 2500 sq. ft. concert room, 40x20 stage, 10,000 watts, 6 mixers, full lighting rig, central A/C.
Equipment: Each room with full P.A., floor monitors, digital outboard, full stage lighting, A/C.
Clients: Ice-T, WWIII, Fates Warning, Junkyard.

❑ **BLUEBIRD REHEARSAL STUDIO**

5059 W. Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90019
(213) 934-5270

❑ **BRANAM'S FOX RUN STUDIOS**

216 Chatsworth Dr.
San Fernando, CA 91340
(818) 898-3830
Contact: Joe, Sassy

❑ **CASH STUDIOS**

11334 Burbank Blvd.
N. Hollywood, CA 91601
(818) 761-1301
Contact: Michael

❑ **CELLBLOCK PRODUCTION**

2002 N. Main St.
Los Angeles, CA 90031
(213) 221-5006

❑ **COLE REHEARSAL STUDIOS, INC.**

923 N. Cole Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90038
(213) 962-0174
Rooms: 7 rooms: 2-30x40, 1-20x20, 1-18x24, 2-16x24, 1-showcase 22x45
Special Services: Instrument rental, amplifiers, keyboards, sound equipment rental.
Equipment: JBL, EV, Yamaha Pro Systems, monitor & mains. All rooms have multiple effects.

❑ **dB SOUND & LIGHTS**

8217 Lankershim, #4
N. Hollywood, CA 91605
(818) 504-0494

❑ **DOWNTOWN REHEARSAL**

P. O. Box 21185
Los Angeles, CA 90021
(213) 627-TUNE
Contact: Greg or Robert at (213) 627-8638
Rooms: 15x19, 17x17, 17x19, 17x24, 19x25, 19x30, 23x25, 23x33, 27x35 and many more! 11'-13' ceilings. New studios, private, clean!
Special Services: Month to month rental for one low rate. Unrestricted 24 hour access. Security-card system. Free utilities. Within blocks of the 101, 5, 10 and 60 freeways. Gated parking available. Vending machines.
Equipment: Rooms have ceiling fans, windows, new carpet and phone jacks. Freight elevator available 24 hours.
Clients: Alternative, metal, rock and all other styles welcome. Top bands on such labels as Atco/Atlantic, Capitol, Columbia, Geffen, Metal Blade, Polygram, Relativity, Shrapnel, Solar, Triple XXX, Virgin and Warner Bros. practice at Downtown Rehearsal!

❑ **EFFECTIVE ENTERTAINMENT GROUP**

10020 Pioneer Blvd., #104
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
(213) 942-2799
Contact: Rich West
Rooms: Room A, 21x23; Room B, 23x40; Room C, 33x40 with stage and risers; Room D, 17x23.
Special Services: Free P.A. set up. Equipment rental, accessory shop, storage, hair and makeup salon.
Equipment: Tascam, Yamaha, EV, BGW, Crest, Peavey, Shure, Alesis, DOD.
Clients: Los Lobos, Dangerous Toys, Candyman, Stacey Q.

❑ **ELBEE'S STUDIOS**

604 1/2 Sonora Ave.
Glendale, CA 91201
(818) 244-8620
Contact: Brad Wilson

DOWNTOWN REHEARSAL

• MONTH TO MONTH REHEARSAL

- 24 HOUR ACCESS/SECURITY CARD SYST.
- COMPETITIVE RATES/FREE UTILITIES
- CARPET, WINDOWS AND CEILING FANS
- PHONE JACKS/11' PLUS CEILINGS
- GATED PARKING AVAILABLE

(213) 627-TUNE (8863)

Nightingale Rehearsal Studios

New facility • Air Conditioned • Free Storage
Low Day/Night Hourly & Lockout Rates
New P.A.'s Available. MUST SEE!

(818) 562-6660

333 Front St., Burbank

MUSIC CONNECTION REHEARSAL STUDIOS

THE ETHICAL POOL

P. O. Box 741304
Los Angeles, CA 90004
(213) 667-1833

Contact: Robert Morris or Heather Haley
Rooms: 2 rooms with 300 watt P.A.'s, SM57 mics. Room dimensions 15x35 and 16x26.

Special Services: Storage available for a nominal sum.

Clients: Devo, Keith Levene (formerly of PIL), Elvez, Afro-Brazil, Double Freak, School of Fish, the Jaak, Hole, Craig Lee, Bell Book & Candle, the Rockefellas, Virgin Volcano.

FAUX CUE STUDIOS

10623 Magnolia
N. Hollywood, CA 91601
(818) 505-9979

Contact: Raz Cue

Rooms: 6 17x19 rooms with 10' ceilings with P.A.'s. Special rate, 3 hours for \$20.
Equipment: Each room has fully powered P.A.'s with effects.

Clients: Big African Dogs, Chops to Boot, the Wild, many top local and label acts.

FORTRESS STUDIOS

1549 N. McCadden Pl.
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 467-0456

Contact: Office

Rooms: 8 rooms from 400 sq. ft. to 1,000 sq. ft. Rates from \$8/hour to \$16/hour.
Special Services: Cassette duplication, 16-track recording, A/C, parking, drive-up load-in, equipment rental and storage.
Equipment: P.A. systems range from 200 watt, 6 channel in smallest room to 2,400 watt, 16 channel with full monitors in largest room.

Clients: Past and present include: Guns N' Roses, Concrete Blonde, the Fans (Bangles), Joe Walsh, Gene Simmons, Paul Stanley, Johnny Thunders, CBS, Geffen, Capitol, Delicious Vinyl, Original Sound and RCA Records.

FORTRESS II

1160 Las Palmas Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90038
(213) 467-7870

Contact: Office

Rooms: 1) Large 30x40x15 showcase studio. 2) 26x32x14 (under construction).
Special Services: Live demo recording service available. 32 channel Peavey console mixed down to 2-track Sony DAT. Top quality mics and outboard gear available.
Equipment: 2,400 watt Peavey P.A., 16 channel console, monitors, 3 1/2 octave graphic EQ, Ultraverb effects.

Clients: CBS/Sony, Capitol, Geffen, Johnny Thunders.

FRANCISCO STUDIOS

4440 District Blvd.
Vernon, CA 90058
(213) 589-7028

Contact: Tommy

Rooms: 104 acoustically designed rooms with mirrored walls, carpeted floors, 12' ceilings. Very clean and secure.
Special Services: 24-hour access. Monthly lockouts. Free utilities, ample parking. The best prices on the best rooms!

Equipment: Brand new 6000 lb. capacity freight elevator available for use to all tenants, 24 hours a day.

Clients: We've been at the same location since 1985 and have many original tenants and many who return time and time again.

FROSTFIRE STUDIOS

15534 Cabrito Rd.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(818) 994-5890

Contact: Jackie, Mike, Syd

Rooms: 1 showcase/rehearsal, 20x40; 1 showcase/rehearsal, 20x34; 1 choreography suite, 20x32 with 6x20 mirrored wall; 1 rehearsal room, 20x16.

Special Services: Choreography, stage presence coach on staff, makeup artist on staff, engineer on staff, 8-track demos, musicians/backup vocalists available, composers, arrangers, charts, storage.
Equipment: State of the art equipment. Air conditioned, stages & stage lighting.

GHM REHEARSAL STUDIOS

13750 Victory Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91401
(818) 376-1696

HALFNOTE STREET REHEARSAL STUDIOS

13143 Saticoy St., #6
N. Hollywood, CA 91605
(818) 765-8402

Contact: Dale Allen

Rooms: 4 rooms: 15x13, 15x15, 20x20, 20x25. Larger rooms have stages and stage lighting. All rooms P.A. equipped and fully air conditioned. Acoustically designed and extra clean.

Special Services: Secure storage, equipment rentals, hourly, daily, weekly, monthly rates, discount M-F day rates, open 7 days.

Equipment: Halfnote Street is proud to use only quality audio products by JBL, Carver, QSC, Cerwin-Vega, Altec, Seck, Roland digital effects.

Clients: Asphalt Ballet, Bobby Kimball, Hells Kitchen, Kik Tracee, Lace, Long Gone, Lost Boys, Rated X, Silhouette, the Mutts, Wet Paint.

HAYES STUDIOS

13815 Inglewood Ave.
Hawthorne, CA 90250
(213) 973-2867

Contact: Studio management

Rooms: 2 rooms, 24 hour lockout, state of the art P.A. systems, rent monthly.

Special Services: 16-track 1/2" analog recording, 32-track MIDI recording, SMPTE time code for soundtracks.
Equipment: Tascam 16-track, Tascam 16x8x4 mixing boards, Kawai 32-track sequencer, Kawai K4 keyboard, Yamaha equalizers, Alesis Quadraverb, Marshall amps, Carver amps, Yamaha SPX90, Yamaha RX7 drum machine.

Clients: Hayes, Aggressive Rock Records, CRS Pictures.

HEART OF THE VALLEY PRODUCTIONS

11864 Sheldon St.
Sun Valley, CA 91352
(818) 768-0402

HOT DOG STUDIOS

12455 Branford St., #6 & 7
Arleta, CA 91331
(818) 896-7185

Contact: Dennis Dotson

Rooms: Four rooms with full P.A. plus large showcase with full P.A. and lights with 28x23x20 stage filled with sand for sound.

Special Services: Lots of parking, storage, friendly service and great engineers. Full snack bar including hot dogs, burritos, potato salad.

Equipment: All four rehearsal rooms include Alesis Quadraverb, full mirrors, 16 channel boards, 1/3 octave EQ. Showroom features 24 channel main mix, 24 channel monitor mix, separate 16 channel light board, fog, drum riser with steps.

Clients: Quiet Riot, Grand Slam, Promises Promises, Joe Hawkins, Astid Young, Oliver Twist, Buffalo Springfield, Bullet Boys, Lancia, Cry Wolf, Tuff, bath past and present.

HULLY GULLY REHEARSAL

2471 Fletcher Dr.
Los Angeles, CA 90039
(213) 666-6320

Contact: Bill Mentzer

Rooms: 2 studios at \$12/hour, bi-amped mains with monitors and effects. 2 stages at \$15/hour, tri-amped JBL's, 2 monitor mix and effects.

Special Services: Live recording, storage, amp rentals, snacks, supplies, musicians referral, event bookings, friendly atmosphere.

Equipment: JBL speakers, Crest & BGW power, Rane Crossovers, EQ's & limiters, SPX, Alesis, effects.

HYATT STUDIO (REHEARSAL-REPAIR-RENTALS)

665 N. Berendo St.
Hollywood, CA
(213) 664-8701
Contact: Brian

JAMMIN' TIMES REHEARSAL STUDIO

8912 Venice Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90232
(213) 204-0988

Contact: Walter, John or Fred

JOE'S GARAGE REHEARSAL STUDIOS

11848 Vose St.
N. Hollywood, CA 91605
(818) 765-4261

Contact: Marque Coy

JONAH'S GUITAR SHOP & REHEARSAL

10742 Beach Blvd.
Stanton, CA 90680
(714) 831-3000

Contact: Paul

KOLAROSA REHEARSAL STUDIO

8152 Orion Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91402
(818) 781-5857

Contact: Joe Kolacheck

L.A. ROCKWORKS

7801 Noble Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(818) 782-5096; Fax (818) 782-5098

Contact: Fred Rush

Rooms: 1: 20'x20'; 2: 25'x30'. All rooms have central air conditioning, track lighting, drum riser and private phone line. 25'x50' showcase room to be opened in early 1992.

Special Services: Storage, cartage, production services available.
Equipment: Soundcraft, JBL, Mackie, EV, Alesis, Yamaha.

LEEDS REHEARSAL

11131 Weddington St.
N. Hollywood, CA 91601
(818) 980-7774

Contact: Trish

LP SOUND

10429 Burbank Blvd.
N. Hollywood, CA 91601
(818) 763-8289

Contact: Gary

MATES REHEARSAL & CARTAGE

5412 Clean Ave.
N. Hollywood, CA 91601
(818) 762-2661

GUITAR STRINGS • BASS STRINGS • PICKS • DRUM STICKS • DRUM KEYS • BATTERIES • EARPLUGS • LIGHTERS • BLANK CASSETTES • COKE MACHINE • CANDY • CHIPS • BEEF JERKY

BEST RATES IN TOWN!

In Business Since 1979 • Comfortable, Friendly Atmosphere

- Central Location (near both 101 & 405 freeways) • Parking
- Air Conditioned Rooms with PA • Storage
- Music Accessories and snacks.

Mention this ad and get a **10% discount** on weekend bookings - offer expires 9/31/91

Uncle Studios
REHEARSAL

6028 KESTER AVENUE
VAN NUYS, CA 91411

818 • 989 • 5614

GUITAR STRINGS • BASS STRINGS • PICKS • DRUM STICKS • DRUM KEYS • BATTERIES • EARPLUGS • LIGHTERS • BLANK CASSETTES • COKE MACHINE • CANDY • CHIPS • BEEF JERKY

ATOMIC SOUND

Rehearsal / Recording / Rentals / Cartage

Rates starting at \$15/hr
FREE STORAGE w/block & lockout rates!
Now featuring 4/16-trk & DAT Recording!
Guitar/Amp & Equipment Repair!

VIDEO
PRODUCTION
SERVICES

3/4" / SVHS / Hi8
EDITING
DUPLICATION
MUSIC DEMOS

WE RENT
PA's / AMPS &
INSTRUMENTS 818/840-9119

2808 north naomi street - burbank, ca. 91504

Audio Production Complex

Records — Demos — Rehearsal

Two
24-Track
Studios



Three
Rehearsal
Studios

Complete A/V Production

9 Year Proven Track Record
Hourly Block & Lockout Rates Available

* (818) 989-0866 *

* 5928 Van Nuys Blvd. * Van Nuys, CA 91401 *

COLE REHEARSAL STUDIOS

- In Hollywood
- Pro PA's
- 7 Rooms / Air Conditioned
- Showcase Facilities
- Equipment Rental

213 / 962-0174

923 N. Cole Ave., Hollywood 90058

MUSIC CONNECTION REHEARSAL STUDIOS

☐ **METALHEAD STUDIOS**
5707 Cahuenga Blvd.
N. Hollywood, CA 91601
(818) 980-1975
Contact: Chuck

☐ **MORNIC STUDIOS**
12500 Riverside Dr., #209
N. Hollywood, CA 91601
(818) 762-6663
Contact: Nick Paine
Rooms: All sizes 10x10 up to 80x120 in
Van Nuys, Sherman Oaks, N. Hollywood.
Special Services: Flat rate, monthly
lockout studios, 24 hour access.

☐ **MUSICALLY DESIGNED SOUND CORP.**
1925 Broadway
Santa Monica, CA 90404-2811
(213) 829-1804
Contact: Ray Hagar

☐ **NRG RECORDING**
7222 Hinds Ave.
N. Hollywood, CA 91605
(818) 760-7841
Contact: Philip Reynolds, Jay
Baumgardner

☐ **MIKE NEAL MUSICIANS REHEARSAL STUDIO**
5624 Lankershim Blvd.
N. Hollywood, CA 91601
(818) 760-9772
Contact: Mike Neal

☐ **NORTH HOLLYWOOD SOUND & REHEARSAL**
12123 Oxnard St.
N. Hollywood, CA 91604
(818) 763-0597

☐ **OFF BURBANK STUDIOS**
5514 Satsuma Ave.
N. Hollywood, CA
(818) 766-1780
Contact: Steve

☐ **THE PLACE**
351 Oak Pl.
Brea, CA 92621
(714) 529-8820
Contact: Craig

☐ **PORTA-SOUND SYSTEMS**
11818 Felton Ave.
Hawthorne, CA 90250
(213) 676-4702
Contact: Michael Bell

☐ **THE POWER PLANT**
7325 Hinds Ave.
N. Hollywood, CA 91605
(818) 503-0333

☐ **PRACTICE MUSIC REHEARSAL STUDIO**
1227 Abbot Kinney Blvd.
Venice, CA 90291
(213) 399-5015
Contact: Bruno

☐ **THE PRODUCTION COMPANY**
673 Valley Dr.
Hermosa Beach, CA 90254
(213) 379-6477

☐ **QUANTUM SOUND REHEARSAL STUDIO**
160 E. 3rd St.
Pomona, CA 91766
(714) 629-6140
Contact: Kevin Coetans

☐ **ROCKIT REHEARSAL**
2109 W. Burbank Blvd.
Burbank, CA 91506
(818) 843-4494
Contact: Ginger or John

☐ **S.I.R.**
6001 Santa Monica Blvd.
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 466-0693

☐ **S.I.R. REHEARSALS**
6235 Santa Monica Blvd.
Hollywood, CA 90035
(213) 462-3186
Contact: S.I.R.
Rooms: 30x18, 32x22, 45x28, 30x25.
Hourly & monthly block rates.
Special Services: Showcases, equipment
rental, cartage, storage.
Equipment: 16-24 channel boards, floor
monitors, side fill monitors, FX.

☐ **SHARK ISLAND STUDIO**
P. O. Box 3422
Arcadia, CA 91006
(818) 303-6275

☐ **SILENT PARTNER SOUND**
2116 S. Sepulveda Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 479-3818
Contact: Hayden Burke, Bobby Holliday
Rooms: A Room: 38x24, 14 ft. ceilings,
stage 20x24; B Room: 18x22, stage
15x18; C Room: 18x20, stage 10x19
Special Services: Super low day rates,
equipment rental.
Equipment: Bi-amp P.A. with monitors in
all rooms. Great air conditioning, lights,
stages.
Clients: Bullet Bays, John Entwistle, Lenny
Kravitz, Jeff Baxter, Gene Simmons,
Mickey Thomas (Jefferson Starship).

☐ **SOUND CITY REHEARSAL**
15456 Cabrito Rd.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(818) 785-0563
Contact: Shivaun

☐ **SOUTH BAY SOUND**
1842 W. 169th St.
Gardena, CA 90247
(213) 324-8330

☐ **STUDIO D**
293 S. Lake St.
Burbank, CA 91502
(818) 848-3326
Contact: Drew Forsyth or Dean McLeod
Rooms: 5 rooms. Studio 1 is 40x65;
Studio 2 is 25x40 and Studios 3, 4 & 5
are 20x20. All studios have state of the
art PA equipment. Call for specific
equipment info.
Special Services: Rental equipment, sound
tech, minor cartage.
Equipment: Crest amps, Renkus Heinz
computer processed systems, Hill mixers,
Dyncord computer processed amps,
outboard gear too numerous to mention.
Call for more info.
Clients: Stevie Wonder, White Lion,
Herbie Hancock, Chick Corea, Eurape,
Kiss, Natalie Cole, Dwight Yoakam, Mr.
Big, Suicidal Tendencies, all major record
labels.

☐ **THE STUDIO INVISIBLE**
7728 Burnet
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(818) 997-2828
Contact: Barry C. Schneider
Rooms: 22x50 showcase/rehearsal,
video productions used for pre-tour and
album productions ranging from concert
to garage quality.
Special Services: Private!! Relaxed work
atmosphere with true sound. Featuring
Showco Lights, stage flooring and drum
risers.
Equipment: Full, pro quality P.A. and

MUSIC CONNECTION REHEARSAL STUDIOS

monitor system complete with outboard gear, reverbs, EQ's, delays, etc.
Clients: Poison, Missing Persons, Yellowjackets, Duran Duran, Jethro Tull, Lita Ford, George Howard, Techno Primi and you!

☐ SUNBIRTH REHEARSAL STUDIO

13212 Saticoy St., #5
 N. Hollywood, CA 91605
 (818) 503-7789
Contact: Mark Stinnett, Russell Smith, Todd Rigibre

☐ TARGET STUDIOS

7025 Canby Ave.
 Reseda, CA 91335
 (818) 343-2276
Contact: Mark Leonard

☐ TROJAN REHEARSAL

7251 Garden Grove Blvd., #H
 Garden Grove, CA 92641
 (714) 895-3069

☐ 21ST CENTURY REHEARSAL STUDIO

Atwater Village, CA
 (818) 246-9671
Contact: Burt Levine

☐ UNCLE REHEARSAL STUDIOS

6028 Kester Ave.
 Van Nuys, CA 91411
 (818) 989-5614
Contact: Mark, Scott or Paul
Rooms: Studio A: 17'x23', \$9/hour;
 Studio B: 26'x17', \$10/hour; Studio C:
 16'x24', \$9/hour; Studio D: 19'x28'
 (with stage), \$13.50/hour.
Special Services: Conveniently located near the 101 and 405 freeways. Storage, air conditioned rooms, parking, various musical accessories available and a friendly, comfortable atmosphere.
Equipment: All rooms equipped with P.A.'s.

☐ URBAN AUDIO

850 W. Foothill Blvd., #10
 Azusa, CA 91702
 (818) 969-5099

☐ URBAN AUDIO II

2360 Huntington Dr.
 Duarte, CA 91010
 (818) 969-5099

☐ VALLEY CENTER STUDIOS

5928 Van Nuys Blvd.
 Van Nuys, CA 91401
 (818) 989-0866
Contact: Mark
Rooms: 3 rooms, 18'x25' with 1 restroom in each one; 2 kinds of lighting; 2 storage units per room.
Special Services: Amp rentals on premises; keyboard rental on premises; storage available on premises.
Equipment: 8 channel PA's with 4 Shure 58 mics included; digital reverb & delay included; music stands included.
Clients: Gerald Albright, Atlantic All Stars, Woodpeckers, Doc Lawrence, David Benoit.

☐ VINELAND WEST REHEARSAL STUDIOS

7133 Vineland, #4
 N. Hollywood, CA 91605
 (818) 765-4849
Contact: Jerry Edmunds, El Erin.

☐ WEST L.A. STUDIO SERVICES

2033 Pontius Ave.
 Los Angeles, CA 90025
 (213) 478-7917
Contact: Rick (Manager) or any W.L.A.S.S. employee.

Rooms: 7 rooms with P.A., A/C, etc.
 Room 1: 21x22 (stage 12x21); Room 2: 16x16; Room 3: 16x19; Room 4: 16x19; Room 5: 12x15; Room 6: 21x22 (stage 12x21); Room 7: 30x30 (stage 15x30). Room 7 lockout rates available.

Special Services: Equipment repair (tube amp specialists), equipment rentals, friends to the friendless, great coffee, W.L.A.S.S. basketball team will travel, musician referrals, accessory sales, storage, clean restrooms, soda, snacks, vacuuming, etc.

Equipment: Rooms 2, 3, 4, 5: 6 channel boards, 200 watts per side, EV speakers. Rooms 1, 6: 12 channel boards, 1000 watts QSC amps, digital reverb and delays, EQ's, etc. Room 7: 24x8 monitor mixer, 8 1000 watt QSC amps, 6 biamped JBL wedges, 2 Bimped JBL side fills, digital reverb and delay, 8 channel EQ.

Clients: Jackson Browne, Brian Wilson, PIL, Animal Logic, Robben Ford, Flora Purim, Chaka Kahn, etc., plus an assortment of wannabe's, will be's and has been's.

☐ WILPOWER PRODUCTIONS

8217 Lankershim Blvd., #37
 N. Hollywood, CA 91605
 (818) 767-8556
Contact: Willie

☐ WILSHIRE FINE ARTS STUDIO

4707 Elmwood Ave.
 Hollywood, CA 90004
 (213) 469-6305
Contact: Wendell or Don
Rooms: Eleven in all, combination of bond rooms, piano and computer quarters. Great for straight rehearsal, preproduction, demos, pilots. Storing artists rates.
Special Services: A service facility for the performing arts and entertainment industry, mic stand repair & exchange, prototype R&D of custom props and sets. Play and print MIDI production facility with in-house arranger, programmer, engineer. Way to go for writers and demo production projects.
Equipment: 2, 4, 8-track analog recorders, 1/4, 1/2 R-R, cassette recorder, video amps and sound equipment maintenance & repair, tube type in particular. Machine and cabinet shop support for your project. Variety of amps, PA, mics, keyboards, video, lighting, etc. equipment.
Clients: We do not support the 'Hollywood name drop hype.' "They've" been here, "they" come here. We respect privacy, we promise to do the same for you.

☐ WIRTHWILD STUDIOS

949 N. Cataract Ave., #K
 San Dimas, CA 91773
 (714) 592-5547

☐ YO STUDIO REHEARSALS

11121 Weddington
 N. Hollywood, CA 91601
 (818) 753-9033
Contact: Robyn Jameson
Rooms: 2 rooms 20x20, 1 room 23x30, 1 room 25x25, 12 ft. ceiling.
Special Services: A/C, lounge, refrigerator, storage lockers, equipment rental. Monthly/block rates. 16-track recording, mixing room, convenient parking.
Equipment: JBL, EV, Yamaha, Alesis Midiverb II and III.
Clients: Mary's Danish, Loud Sugar, Freewheelers, Stephen Perkins, Reverand, Guy Mann Dude, Legal Weapon. **MC**

Bluebird Studios

- 7 Rooms • Storage
 - Air Cond. • Open 24 hrs
 - Block Time Welcome
- (213) 934-5270**

A & A STUDIOS

For Your Rehearsals

\$8/HR

- State of the art equipment
- Air conditioning
- Special daytime rates

4722 Lankershim Blvd. N. Hollywood, CA 91606

(818) 763-4594

COME CELEBRATE THE GRAND OPENING OF

ROCK WORKS

Rehearsal • Storage • Cartage
 Production Services Available

- all new accoustically designed rooms
- huge air-conditioned rooms
- state-of-the-art PA's • drum risers
- Phone lines in each room
- large storage rooms • full security system

We're New! We're Hungry!
We're MAKING DEALS!

SUPER-LOW GRAND OPENING RATES!

RATES STARTING AT \$10/HR

Ask about our FREE REHEARSAL and FREE CARTAGE!

PH. (818) 782-5096 • FAX: (818) 782-5098
 7801 Noble Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91405

EMF

By Jon Matsumoto



MARK DECLOEDT

JAMES ATKIN

ZAC FOLEY

IAN DENCH

DERRY BROWNSON

Kevin Westenberg

"Only in America" is the line often used to encapsulate the United States' image as the land of opportunity.

But in the case of Brit-rock sensations EMF, its sudden and meteoric rise to stardom could have only happened in England. Where else but on that little island could an obscure band be signed to a major label after only playing five gigs and without having even produced a demo?

Of course, England's style-conscious rock scene is also the world's trendiest and most volatile. Bands are hailed to the sky one month, only to be discarded the next. Remember Adam and the Ants, Frankie Goes To Hollywood, Sigur Sigur Sputnik? All were, to one degree or another, beneficiaries and victims of the hype generated by the English music press and record industry.

It figures then that the members of EMF would try very hard, if somewhat unconvincingly, to prove that they have actually struggled and paid dues.

"Those reports [of overnight success] belie all the struggles that went on before we actually formed," points out EMF guitarist Ian Dench. "We've all been in bands before, and there's a lot of experience even for our tender

years. We've all struggled and moved to London to try to become famous, you know, streets paved with gold and all that. We just got together, and it clicked. It was a good combination of people, and musically it worked. People say, 'Oh they just formed and they were signed.' But it wasn't like that. There was a lot of hard work that led up to that."

The point shouldn't be missed that EMF is also a group with a fair amount of talent. The band's *Schubert Dip* debut disc is a sometimes powerful conglomeration of rock & roll power, dance happy instincts and suburban rap. True, stylistically EMF is following a trend (set by the Manchester groups and the likes of Pop Will Eat Itself and Jesus Jones), rather than setting one. But it's hard to argue when powerhouse EMF tunes like "Children" and "Long Summer Days" come tumbling out of your speakers. To underscore the point, "Unbelievable," the group's first U.S. single and Number One hit, isn't even one of the disc's top three or four songs.

Dench says EMF's rapid ascendance didn't necessarily catch him by surprise. He knew from the start that the lads were onto some-

thing special.

"It was just the way it felt after just a few practices," recalls Dench, the group's chief songwriter. "I remember saying, 'Hey, this feels really, really good,' I think it's going to do well. And everyone got excited. We had confidence. We went to our record company contacts and said, 'Hey, you've got to come and see this band, it's brilliant.' We said it with such conviction that they came down to see us. We said we're not playing in London and we haven't got a demo, but you've got to come and see us."

EMF must be convincing salesmen. Way back in 1989, seeing the band play required a significant trek to a community called the Forest of Dean. Located in a remote area near Wales, the Forest of Dean is apparently not unlike Dubuque, Iowa when it comes to spawning hip rock bands, or for that matter, hip anything. The English press invariably plays up the band's roots as if the Forest, as Dench calls it, was actually located on another planet.

Dench says, when the members of EMF first banded together, the attraction was based on attitude rather than musical prowess. "Ac-

\$30.⁰⁰ per hr.
 INCLUDES ENGINEER
24 TRACK
NEVE CONSOLE
STUDER RECORDER
818-762-8881
 SOUND IMAGE ENTERTAINMENT, INC.




STEVEN ADLER

**Meredith
Day
PHOTOGRAPHY**

North Hollywood

818-506-7466

tually, the concept [of EMF] was there before me," says Dench, who is the only member not from the Forest. "I met [vocalist] James [Atkin] and [keyboardist] Derry [Brownson], and they had so much energy. They were already saying we're the Epsom Mad Funkers [or some say Ecstasy Mother Fuckers]. Everyone is going around saying EMF, and they hadn't even written any songs! So James said, 'Come on down to the Forest, and we'll do something.' So we got together and started writing songs."

Clearly, EMF wasn't going to be content on merely being an underground band making art. They wanted to make it big. "Yeah, I guess so," says Dench somewhat sheepishly when asked if the band dreamed of becoming rock stars. "All of us just wanted to play in a band because there's a certain prestige attached to playing in one. You know, 'Oh, you're in a band.' Then there's that whole rags-to-riches element. The Beatles started it; working class boys make good. All my friends have guitars and stuff and everyone wants to get in bands and get famous. There's a glamorous image to it. But having said that, a lot of the glamour is exaggerated."

At the age of 24, Dench is the senior member of EMF; the others are either 21 or 22. Despite its talent, you have to wonder if this young group will be able to keep its creative edge through all of the hoopla. Even 31-year-old Guy Chadwick had trouble adjusting emotionally to the sudden adulation when his band House of Love became England's flavor of the month several years ago. To make matters worse, EMF has had to deal with the stigma of being pegged by some

scribes as England's answer to New Kids on the Block. The group doesn't sound remotely like NKOTB, but EMF's youthful good looks have apparently attracted a sizable contingent of teenyboppers.

Understandably, Dench is quick to downplay that aspect of the group's English audience. Instead, he focuses on the punk-style stage-divers that, somewhat incongru-

"All of us wanted to play in a band because there's a certain prestige attached to playing in one. Then there's that whole rags-to-riches element. The Beatles started it."

Ian Dench

ously, can be found at many EMF shows.

"The first English tour was quite manic," he recalls. "One of our roadies who used to roadie for the Clash and the Damned said [the stage-diving] brought a tear to his eye. That's what's weird. When we came to America, they do stage-diving all the way through. In Amsterdam, too. They stage dive even during the ballads!"

But in terms of spirit, EMF probably has as much to do with Deee Lite as the Clash or the Exploited. This is unquestionably an outfit that's more inclined to make fashion rather than political statements. "I think people relate to songs on a personal and not a political level," says Dench.

Still, the guitarist is reluctant to call EMF a dance band, however sophisticated or challenging. And he hints that the group may be looking to bring out more of its rock elements on its next disc: "We like dance elements, and we'll continue to use dance beats. But we are a rock band really. We're trying to use more rock beats. We're working on a song that's got this really heavy beat. It's a bit like Zeppelin's 'Kashmir.' We're going to use big string things and simple piano. The stuff we've been writing for the next album is a bit darker and heavier."

In England, much has been written about EMF's fun-loving attitude. And that sense of fun, which also permeates the music, is part of the group's appeal. But, at a certain point, Dench feels almost obligated to remind people that they are also serious musicians. This may also explain why the group is thinking of hardening its current dance-rock format.

"I don't want to sound flippant about EMF," says Dench about the group's foot-loose and fancy free reputation. "We're really serious about what we do. Okay, we like to have a good time and enjoy ourselves, but that's just the kind of people we are. Anybody who says people who enjoy themselves can't make serious music is just stupid. EMF has a real spark about it, and we enjoy it." **MC**



Casino Drive



INDUSTRY SHOWCASE

FRIDAY

AUG. 23rd

8:30 p.m. at the

TROUBADOUR

Featuring
International Talents
from Wales, France,
the U.S. and Japan.



New Eddie Offord
produced album by
Casino Drive due for
Japanese release in
November.

Featuring Shaké, one of
Japan's premiere
guitarist/songwriters,
whose credits include
multiplatinum albums
with *Red Warriors*
(Columbia/Japan).

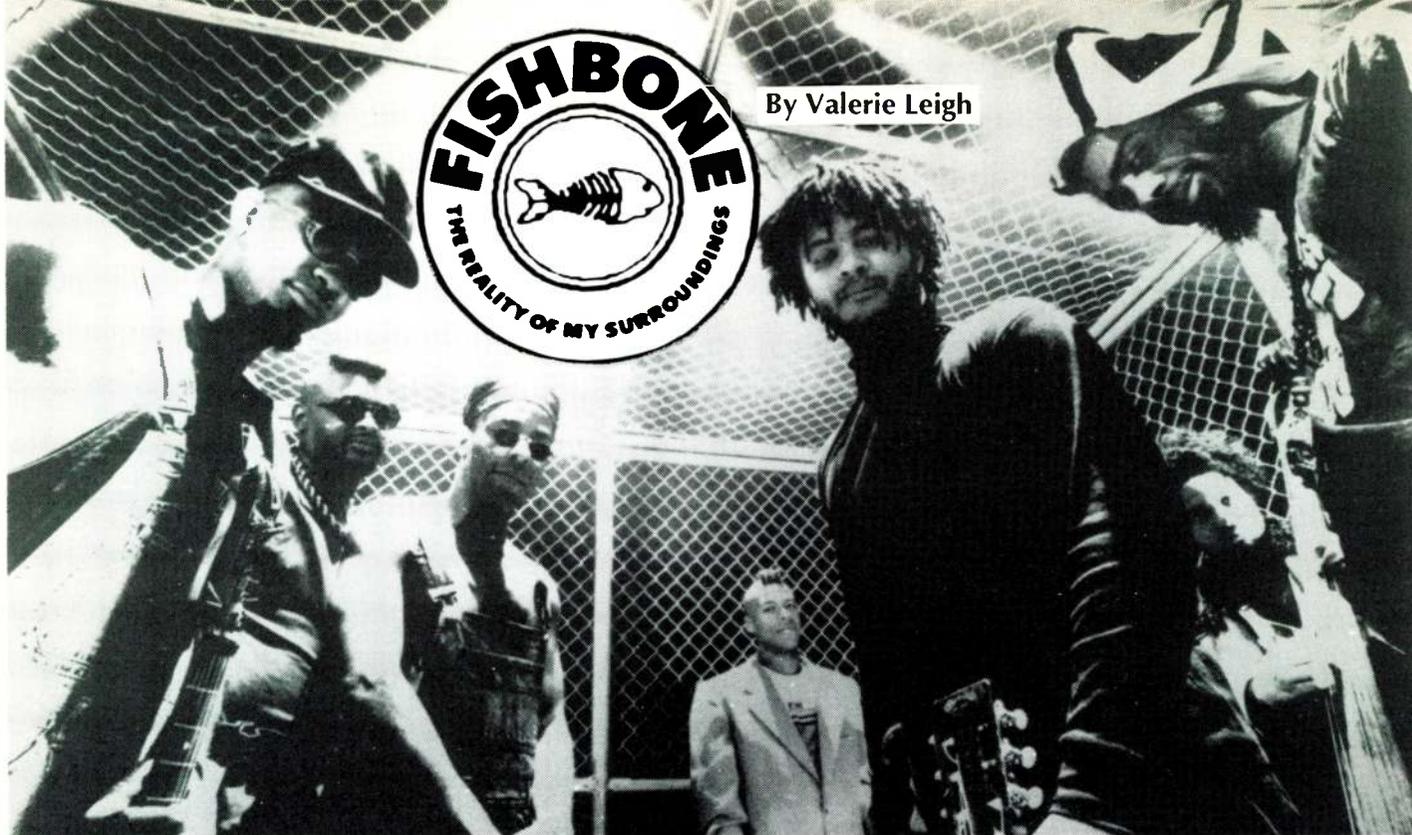


For promo package or VIP tix contact Kimi Sato at Yesek Inc.: 818•508•5643





By Valerie Leigh



Sikay Tang

Phillip "Fish" Fisher, Walter A. Kibby II, John Bigham, Angelo C. Moore, Kendall Rey Jones, Christopher Dowd, John Norwood Fisher

Fishbone thinks the world stinks and would like to see some major changes. They're one band unafraid to take an appropriately liberal stance against everything from racism and fascism to corruption and drug abuse, yet always with a sense of humor. Critics are already touting their latest LP, *The Reality Of My Surroundings*, as one of the year's best, and while the album's eighteen tracks are pretty heavy to digest in one sitting, it's certainly one of the few mainstream albums in recent memory that presents rebellion and anarchy from a distinctively black perspective.

For the previously uninitiated, Fishbone is not a group of Johnny-come-latelys out to make a quick buck by jumping on the funk/metal/crossover bandwagon. This seven-piece exercise in eclecticism grew up in Los Angeles, met while riding a school bus from the inner city to a white-bred San Fernando Valley high school and formed Fishbone twelve years ago when Faith No More and Living Colour, their present peers, were but wet

dreams in a future A&R person's mind.

Fusing funk and reggae influences with punk and ska sounds, Fishbone created something completely different. They honed their sound, mastered their many instruments and tried to find a niche for a style that, at the time, didn't exist.

After six albums (three of which were EPs), Fishbone has today settled on a less quirky, more sonically powerful, approach—aided and abetted by new guitarist John Bigham, who left Miles Davis to join the band.

Although the band shares a sociological viewpoint similar to many of their black rap contemporaries, Fishbone appeals to a predominantly white audience. Guitarist Kendall Jones and singer/saxophonist Angelo Moore (with whom we spoke) admit a desire to widen the band's fan base to include more blacks. But the enlightening of a white audience who's garnered its awareness of black culture from *The Cosby Show* might be their most important contribution in widening a socially retarded music scene.

MC: What was it like being bused from South Central L.A. to a predominantly white Valley high school?

AM: Well, I was already there [his Dad played sax for Count Basie and had the money to move to Woodland Hills before busing started]. Looking back on it now, I realize that I was like the only black person in the Valley. I was like a fly in the buttermilk. It's no wonder I put gel in my hair to try and straighten it out.

MC: So the rest of the band was already playing together when they met Angelo?

KJ: Well [singer/trumpeter] Walter [Kibby] had a bass amp, and we'd try to jam together in his bedroom. But we didn't know how to play instruments, so we'd just bang on pots and pans.

MC: When the rest of the band met Angelo at school, was there an immediate racial bond?

AM: First time they saw me they said, "Look at this motherfucker Ore!" But I got to say that these mofos let me know that I was more black than I thought I was. I mean, I went to

16 TRACK x 1" STUDIO
OTARI TAPE MACHINES 30 & 15 i.p.s.

CAZADOR

— a complete MIDI facility —

Expert **Linn 9000** Programming

2 Track (15/30 i.p.s.), 2 DATs.

Forat F-16 Sampler w/incredible drum sounds

213 • 655 • 0615 ask for "Caz"

Best 16 Track/Midi Set-Up in Town

Beethoven Studios

State-of-the-art Outboard Gear

Large Selection of Mics & Synths

- Huge Room • 20' Ceilings • Great Live Room! • Comfortable
- Programming Available • 16 Track 30 IPS • DAT SU 1700 Pro
- 3 Track 1/2" w/SMPTE 30 IPS • Bill 40 input Audio Console
- 48 Channel Sub Mix • Hundreds of Sounds for all Synths

West L.A. Location
\$30/HR incl. Engineer
Block Time Available **213-397-6501**

El Camino [High School in Woodland Hills] and took a history class with this old, white cat who didn't hardly teach any black history—but I wasn't even thinking about that back then. But later on, after I graduated, the rest of the band started picking on me because I didn't even know who Malcolm X was, and I realized my education lacked.

MC: What were the reactions of the white students to busing?

KJ: It didn't matter so much that they were white until their parents brought that shit on them. Like I was dating this one [white] girl, and her parents couldn't handle it; in fact, they moved her to New Jersey to keep her away. But, look, there are good people on both sides. Then again, if I was gonna look at who's threatening the world with nuclear destruction, I don't know one black person with a nuclear bomb, if you wanna look at it like that.

MC: You developed your stylistic diversity many years ago.

KJ: This band has been together twelve years.

MC: So does it bother you when the media compares you to newer bands like Faith No More.

KJ: If they want to compare us to Faith No More then they got a real problem. Faith No More wasn't the originators of a goddamn thing. I listen to what some people call funk metal now and that shit is very nonexistent to me. You sit back and tell me that Extreme and Faith No More are funky—we'll that's some of the most unfunky shit I've ever heard in my life.

MC: Hasn't Faith No More's success at least

broken things open for a band like Fishbone.
KJ: Hell no. If anyone, I think the Chili Peppers broke that down when they crossed over. I think [RHCP bassist] Flea is one of the most funkier motherfuckers I've ever heard.

MC: The band produced *The Reality Of My Surroundings*. After using David Kahne on each of the other albums, why the change?

KJ: We just had a more focused idea of what we wanted to do this time. I think this is the most substantial Fishbone work to date, which,

"I think this is the most substantial Fishbone work to date, which, of course, we say after every album, and I hope we say it after the next one."

—Kendall Jones

of course, we say after every album, and I hope we say it after the next one. But this one shows more of what the band is about.

AM: This record's jammin', man.

KJ: It's a bigger sounding record that allows you to hear a lot more of the instruments.

MC: The album's first single, "Sunless Saturday," is one of several songs that presents a pretty bleak view of the way people treat each other.

KJ: It's just the realities of how people interact with each other...be it war, sex or drugs. You

know, a lot of people talk about democracy and freedom, but you have to own up to the atrocities at home. You can love America, but you can't love it right or wrong—you have to do something about it. You have to know your history before you can sit back and say, "Damn, I'm livin' real large and I have all this money, but I don't know a damn thing about what's going on."

AM: [Quoting from "Sunless Saturday"] "I see the pestilence outside my window/I see the dung heaps piled at least a mile high." And I see the shit everywhere. People trying to steal from you and people trying to kill each other every day. All this hate and this selfishness is like a cloud blocking the sun. The truth and happiness is the sun. If you took away the clouds on a Saturday, then you'd have the proverbial peace and love.

MC: In commenting so directly on social ills, was there a fear of diluting some of the party spirit that infused past works?

KJ: I can still party, and I can still have a good time, but I have to be aware of what went on before me. I have to be aware of my heritage. It's a wiseman that learns from other people's mistakes.

MC: How did you arrange for moviemaker Spike Lee to direct the videos for the first two singles, "Sunless Saturday" and "Everyday Sunshine."

KJ: We talked to him and realized, that as a filmmaker, he was not going to put out anything bad. He understood what we wanted to do, and he's got a great sense of humor but is still very serious. We knew that he had something to offer that's relevant. **MC**

NEW

Notice the Sound!

BEST for all styles of acoustic guitar playing!

BEST for use with an acoustic guitar pickup!

BEST for use with a capo!

The deep color of S.I.T. Dark Royals is your guarantee of a brighter and longer lasting acoustic string. The wonderful sound you hear has been accomplished by employing electricity, to adhere the bronze cover more tightly to the core. This exclusive S.I.T. process yields a crisp string brilliance with more volume, and a sound never before possible. **With S.I.T. Dark Royals, today's advanced player can now have THE Advanced String.**

All Gauges Available.

S.I.T. STRING CORP. 964 Kenmore Blvd., Akron, OH 44314 216-753-8010 TELEX: 240-724 FAX: 216-753-8853

RAINBO RECORDS & CASSETTES
1738 BERKELEY STREET • SANTA MONICA, CA 90404
(213) 829-0355 • (213) 829-3476 • FAX: (213) 828-8765

THE ONE STOP CENTER FOR CD'S, CASSETTES & VINYL

100 - 12" VINYL \$599⁰⁰
ADDITIONAL RECORDS **\$.99 EA.** WITH INITIAL ORDER

COMPLETE: METAL PARTS LACQUER MASTER WHITE JACKETS W/HOLE WHITE INNER SLEEVE TWO COLOR LABELS TEST PRESSINGS SHRINK WRAP

500 Cassettes \$585 Complete (Including)

- Composite Negatives from your Camera Ready Artwork
- Cassette Running Master
- Test Cassette Label Plate
- Apex Printing on Cassette
- 1000 One-Color Inserts (500 for re-order)
- Norelco Box - Cello Wrapped
- 10-12 Working Days

REORDER ANYTIME \$385.00
22 minutes per side maximum

COMPACT DISC
• 1000 CD's \$2299 4-COLOR COVER

VINYL
• 1000 12" \$1,799 4-COLOR JACKET
• 1000 12" \$1,599 1-COLOR JACKET
• 1000 7" \$699
• 500 7" \$549

CASSETTES
• 1000 \$899 4-COLOR J-CARDS

CASSETTE SINGLE
1000 \$799.95
500 \$499.95
1-COLOR WRAP-AROUND CARD
*DOES NOT INCLUDE COMPOSITE NEGATIVES

Boyz II Men

By Wayne Edwards



(clockwise, top left) Nathan Morris, Michael McCary, Wanya Morris, Shawn Stockman

We all sang together every day at Philadelphia's High School of Creative and Performing Arts," says nineteen-year-old Nathan "Alex Vanderpool" Morris, one of the four talented vocalists who make up Boyz II Men. "But we didn't get serious until we met Michael." Getting serious has resulted in the smash single, "Motownphilly," and Michael, of course, is Michael Bivins, the group's manager and creative source. Yes, that's right, the very same Michael Bivins who's had a few hits of his own as a founding member of both New Edition and Bell Biv DeVoe.

Two years ago, you would have been locked up for suggesting that New Edition's silent member would become a record mogul. The very thought was ludicrous. After all, he did little in the group other than hang in the background. Even when Bell Biv DeVoe shocked the world with their multi-platinum "Poison" debut, Bivins did little more than

walk around the stage playing the hype man. You really couldn't blame industry pundits for questioning what talent, if any, the man really possessed.

But 1991 has been Bivins' year to silence the skeptics. He formed the Biv Entertainment Company, signed a production deal with Motown Records and has been proving his worth ever since. His first release, the pre-pubescent *Another Bad Creation*, scored big with the gold single "Isha" and platinum debut disc *Coolin' At The Playground Ya Know*. It looks like Bivins' hit formula, which is aided by the kickin' grooves of producer songwriter Dallas Austin, will pay dividends once again with Boyz II Men.

The singing quartet's debut disc, *Cooleyhighharmony*, is making an all-out assault for the Number One slot on *Billboard's* Top R&B Albums chart and has cracked the Top Twenty on the Top Pop Albums chart. This is no small feat, considering the guys

really didn't start harmonizing together in earnest until Bivins told them just a year ago that he liked their sound and wanted to sign them to his then-fledgling company. "We met him backstage at a show in Philadelphia," Nathan says, "and we asked him if we could sing for him. We didn't have any ideas about him signing us or anything. We just valued his opinion and wanted to hear what he would say."

What Bivins said, in essence, was sign on the dotted line and let's go make some hits. "What really excited us was that Michael had no ego about it," explains eighteen-year-old Shawn "Slim" Stockman. "It would have been real simple and understandable for him to say he was going to write everything, but he didn't. He wanted us for what he heard that very first night we sang for him. That's why we're involved in the writing of seven of the ten songs on the album."

Despite the undeniable success of the stomping new-jack throwdown of "Motownphilly," the guys really see themselves as balladeer crooners. "We wanted to drop a ballad to start things off," says Nathan, "but [Motown President] Jheri Busby thought we should drop an uptempo, so that's what we went with." "Of course," laughs seventeen-year-old Wanya "Squirt" Morris, "we can't argue with him now. That turned out to be a good decision."

The guys say they're genuinely surprised by the crossover success, but Nathan's theory is that their universal appeal is based on an R&B sound: "But, toward the end, we put a little doo-wop in it, because everybody respects some real singing. So if you can drop the music down and just sing, everyone can appreciate it." Shawn adds, "It's new, but it's kind of nostalgic also. The older people who listen to us—both white and black—it kind of reminds them of the old days back in the Sixties with the Temptations and Harold Melvin & the Blue Notes and all those other groups that were doing this before us."

With the Michael Bivins/Dallas Austin stamp weighing so heavily on the music, it's conceivable that Boyz II Men could be viewed as just another hit producer's trip. To the man, however, the fellas insist that won't happen. "What you're hearing is definitely the real Boyz II Men," says Michael "Bass" McCary. "If you listen to our ballads you'll hear our true identity coming out on this album. Michael gives us a lot of leeway to do what we really want to do. That's why he had us get so involved with the writing of the songs. That's our style, our harmonies that you're hearing. We're not trying to be BBD or ABC or anyone else for that matter. We're just trying to be ourselves."

You have to admire Boyz II Men's positive outlook. It's an attitude they'll definitely need to maintain the next go round. The list of successful freshmen artists plagued by the dreaded sophomore jinx is endless and Boyz II Men recognize that making a big splash the first time out could be cause for concern. But they're ready for it. "I don't think that will be a problem," says Nathan confidently. As long as we keep doing what we're doing and keep praying, we'll be straight." MC

NON-STOP Music

24 trk Studio & Production

ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION SALE
SPECIAL MUSIC DISCOUNT

\$15/hr! monthly block
\$20/hr! weekly block
\$25! hourly rate

MCI Room, Lexicon, AKG, T.C., Yamaha,
Sampling, Video Lockup, Automation,
Atari, IBM, Midi, & More

Full Production, Pro Engineers, midi-
Programmers, rentals, & 24hr emergency
service

(818) 891-1030

Pager: (818) 420-1022

Learn all about
Lyric Writing
an 8 week class beginning
Saturday, August 31, 10 am - 1 pm

Class is taught in West Hollywood by a former U.C.L.A. Extension instructor who is currently teaching at The Grove School. She has 13 years of professional experience in all aspects of the music business and has been teaching lyric writing for 10 years, both in L.A. and throughout the U.S. She is a former staff writer, has had 27 records released in 9 years and won the Top Professional Prize in the American Song Festival 5 times! The class covers the structure and content of current popular music in all styles. For more information, please call

213/656-6916

24 Track Otari MTR-90
Trident Console
Macintosh • Lexicon • Neumann
AKG • Sony DAT

STUDIO
ZERO

Great Tracking Room!

Plus 2 Isolation Booths!

(818) 989-4921

WHEN IT COMES TO RECORDING,

I THOUGHT WE SUCKED!!!

Dear Recording Artists, Producers, Managers;

We have recently been appalled at the level of quality coming from our competition's studios. Tapes without levels marked clearly, track sheets written on toilet paper, straggley ends of tape with no protection, tracks recorded and not marked on track sheets, vocals poorly compressed, tracks equalized to the point of extinction, bass drums found on vocal tracks, SMPTE found almost everywhere on almost every track, and wow and flutter response that would frighten a tech into hibernation. These are only a few of the atrocities that we have seen lately.

Now, I thought we sucked because we didn't have a 5' 10" voluptuous blonde receptionist (yet), or a red carpeted lounge with a wet bar. We opted to eliminate these luxuries in order to give you the lowest rates possible. What we do have is a brand new 64-input Trident console, an Otari MTR 90, a host of microphones and outboard geat and a large tracking room.

When you choose a recording facility, choose what matters. If you simply wish to pay a higher rate, then pay us a lower rate and send the difference to:

The Hunger Project
1388 Sutter Street
San Francisco, CA 94109-5452

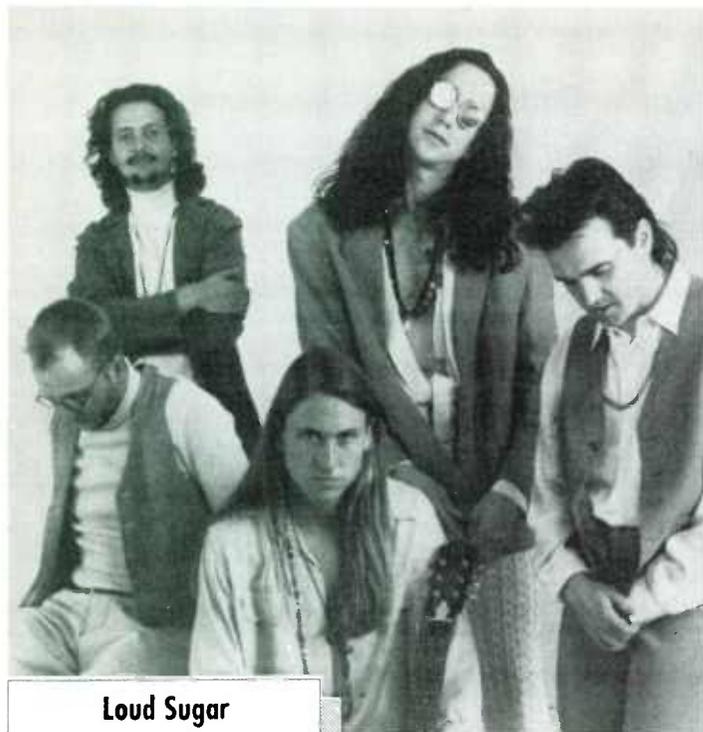
When it comes to recording, END WORLD HUNGER!!!

Sincerely yours,



Baraka

Two Guys From The Valley Recording Studio 818-985-2114



Lendon Flanagan

Loud Sugar

Label: SBK
Manager/Contact: Bill Clodfelter and Human Katz for B.C. Productions
Address: 4620 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, CA 91505
Phone: (818) 506-0880
Booking: William Morris Agency
Legal Rep: Loeb & Loeb
Band members: David Grover, Eddie Bydalek, William Hitselberger, Steven Hitselberger, Harry McCarthy
Type of music: Funky pop
Date Signed: February, 1991
A&R Rep: Roger Menell

By Tom Kidd

It was an impending marriage that almost caused Loud Sugar to divorce.

You see, this new group, with their excellent new self-titled SBK Records debut, isn't really a new group at all. The Los Angeles natives first met eight years ago when everyone except drummer Harry McCarthy was attending high school in Hawaii. They'd been playing together, through thick and thin, ever since. But about a year ago, the thin became a little too thin. As keyboardist Eddie Bydalek put it, "We were floundering in a sea of A&R dandruff." It was then that bassist William Hitselberger delivered the ultimatum.

"I'm engaged to a girl in Italy and I had a great job offer over there, so I wanted to know exactly where I stood," Hitselberger says. He told the band that either they get something going, or he was taking off.

The result of this was an independent record on tiny Slingshot Records recorded roughly one year ago and released in October 1990. This independent release is, according to the band members, exactly the product that SBK released, right down to the

mixes. It was recorded under the auspices of executive producer Craig Huxley, owner of the Enterprise recording complex in Burbank as well as Slingshot Records.

"We were, I believe, the second artists to record on that label," says Bydalek. "And we did it because the final issue is our creative control. I'm glad we did it this way because the album and the art work and everything was pretty much done our way. If it's not a good album, we wouldn't be able to point any fingers. The executive producer was never there. It was us and our managers and our producers."

Not only did this independent release keep Hitselberger married to the four other guys in the band (including his guitarist brother Steven Hitselberger) instead of his betrothed Italian sweetheart, but it also proved to be the right thing to do. According to the band's co-manager Bill Clodfelter, the record started picking up play on KBCO-FM in Boulder, Colorado and WHFS-FM in Washington, D.C. It was on the latter station that Mike Mena, Senior Director of New Music Marketing and Promotion for SBK first got wind of Loud Sugar. And it was he who brought this Los Angeles band to SBK's New York offices.

It probably seems as odd to you as it does to the band that a West Coast group should get signed on the East Coast. To listen to lead singer David Grover, however, it seems odd that they got signed at all. All Loud Sugar wanted to do was to keep on playing for the people. "In L.A., it's a showcase situation. You're thinking about playing to an A&R guy," he says. "There, you don't get signed and bands just don't remember that. Don't forget why you're playing. It's for those people who

come every time to pay five bucks and drink two beers to come and see you play. Once we got over that, that's when suddenly everyone wanted to sign the band."

What the A&R guys heard, and what most bands seem to forget about, is the songs. From Sixties flavors to Seventies funk to Nineties sheer power, Loud Sugar has it all. And holding it all together are the melodies and intelligent lyrics that make up great songs.

Loud Sugar didn't really write an album, they attest. Rather, this is a collection of their best songs of the past eight years; almost a greatest hits package of songs that have yet to become hits. "It stands as a great song record," says Grover. "We tried to make it a record, but there are so many different influences on it, you have to listen to it two times. You have to listen to it once and then again before you begin realizing that these are songs."

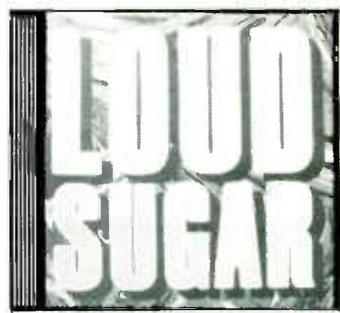
Because of all the influences, Loud Sugar left themselves wide open to comparisons. When asked about some of the more common comparisons, their reactions varied. At the name Jellyfish, Bydalek bristled, and at the name Squeeze, he smiled. But it was Grover who brought up the unlikely conglomeration of the Beatles and Ohio Players.

"To say we weren't influenced by any type of music is absurdity," he says. "We listened to pop music from when we were five to now and were very influenced by it. But I think the way it goes through our meat grinder is that it comes out distinctively our own. We didn't go in and try to combine thirty years of rock history."

What Loud Sugar did with all those influences was to create something undeniably their own. From the first single, "Instant Karma Coffee House," to what (at press time) is most likely the next single, "Creamsicle," the band sounds as fresh as it does reverent; as new as it does familiar.

Now that they've got this mix of influences on record, the trick is to sell it. So far, the first single is doing only "okay" in the parlance of the band. But there will be a second single. There will be a second album. There will be a club tour. And in the midst of all this, William Hitselberger is going to marry his Italian fiancee.

"We have to do everything the hard way with this band," says Grover. "We have to go out, we have to play, we have to meet people. It's not going to be like a Vanilla Ice/Wilson Phillips kind of thing for SBK and they're finding that out. They're going to have us on the road and we're just going to get out there and play. We're battling 35-year-old program directors who think they know what kids want to hear. They don't. The kids love our music. We sell t-shirts, we sell records, we sell anything we have on us. That's how we make our money when we do shows out of town. We have to get out there and play like maniacs."



Loud Sugar

Loud Sugar
SBK

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ★ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Eric Westfall
 □ **Top Cuts:** "Creamsicle," "Faith & Hope & Love," "No Ozone."

□ **Material:** Loud Sugar's press kit characterizes their music as a mix of Warholian psychedelia, Seventies funk and Eighties hip-hop. That's the overview, but upon closer inspection, one notices that, above all else, these are great pop songs. Even when they're at their funkiest, such as "You & The World," one can always find something to hum to or something to remember on this excellent debut disc. Though sometimes their influences are a bit too bare, such as the homage to John Lennon, "The Promise," and the Squeeze sound-alike "Faith & Hope & Love," they've at least plundered from the proper people. That's credibility-wise, but hopefully it will also go for sales.

□ **Musicianship:** What I like best about this record is that lead singer David Grover always sounds like he's having fun, which is no small task, given as the band is to writing about such delightful topics as ozone depletion. His is a chameleon-like character voice, able to soar into falsetto when required or to growl with passion, both of which he does during the alluring potential single, "Creamsicle." I'm also in love with those Memphis horns-style bursts of sound and the fact that no matter what style Loud Sugar is borrowing from at any given moment, they always add a little something to make it undeniably their own.

□ **Production:** There aren't a whole bunch of production tricks here, but that's okay. When you're dealing with such natural phenomena as the environment—or love, for that matter—it's always best to go organic. This back-to-basics approach hardly short-changes the band. Horns are crisp, bass is clean and the vocals are kept right up front where they can best sell those excellent lyrics. Overall, a fine example of classic pop production.

□ **Summary:** The problem with records like this is that no one seems interested in great pop music anymore. But this CD has so many interesting elements that one can only hope it will be the disc to break the jinx.

—Tom Kidd

EVOSTATIVE Studios

A FULL SERVICE PRE-PRODUCTION HOUSE

Need a...

REHEARSAL?

SHOWCASE?

PRE-PRODUCTION?

DEMO PACKAGE?

We offer the following services:

- Professional sound stages for rehearsal, showcase or video
 - 8-track recording with DAT mastering and engineer
 - Lockout/storage • Cartage Service
- Choreography • Make-up/hair • Costume design
- Photography • Security building • Air conditioning

Our clients include:

Warner Bros. • Geffen • Virgin
Atco • Atlantic • Giant
Hollywood Records • Polaris

**“FINALLY, A PLACE
TO TUNE UP YOUR
ENTIRE ACT.”**

(818) 994-5890

15534 Cabrito Rd.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(just off the 405 fwy
@ Roscoe)

NIGHT LIFE



ROCK

By Tom Farrell



Tom Farrell

Derek of Babylon A.D.

Rumors of the Sunset Strip's demise are sprouting up with the frequency of Led Zeppelin reunion reports. Former Zep leader **Jimmy Page** says no, and so does Strip maven **Mario Maglieri** in a recent interview with *Hollywood Rocks* magazine. In contrast, an unnamed source claims that the **Roxy** and the **Rainbow** will be bulldozer fodder, making way for foreign-owned high-rises as soon as 1992. Adding fuel to that fire, while standing in front of **Gazzarri's** nightclub two Saturdays ago, I was approached by two realtors who asked me if I had a contact number on the club, since they had "found a buyer" for the locale. I guess only time will tell.

Call it the local music scene's answer to the recent "Lollapalooza" tour—**Popabolloona** is a free gathering of the vibes to showcase L.A.'s

unsigned alternative talent. The brainchild of **Samba Hell's Bernard Yin**, it happens at **Club Lingerie**, Monday, August 19th, at 9:00 p.m.

Babylon A.D., the first American hard rock act to sign to **Arista** records, packed the **Roxy** late last month while recording material for an upcoming live promo tape. Contrary to what you may have heard, the material will *not* be for a live album; rather, for radio promotion and a freebie cassette for **Foundations Forum** attendees. "It's a live bootleg," quips **Babylon A.D.** frontman **Derek**, "and what you hear is what you'll get!"

We hear rumors that **Children** have broken up. Blame that age old malady "musical differences."

Guns N' Roses keyboardist **Dizzy** joined **Soul** onstage at their recent **English Acid** performance. A longtime friend of the band, **Dizzy** also lent his talents to the Southern-flavored blues rocker's demo. Look for these guys to be signed in the Fall.

Local bands have been getting into the fine art of self-promotion with the same zest we've come to expect from a national outfit. Shock-rockers **Creature** have struck up a deal with the folks over at **Gibson** to give away a customized guitar at their August 15th **Troubadour** show, and launched a supportive ad campaign, tied-in with a display setup at the Hollywood branch **Guitar Center**. Good going, guys!

Long time Strip metallers **Lash** and **Taz** have called it quits.

Dynamic Productions will be hosting their 27th anniversary rock and roll party at the **Central**, says company prez **Roy McMillan**. The event takes place on Sunday, August 18th, and there'll be entertainment and free food for all from 6 p.m. til closing!

C&W

By Billy Block



Billy Block

Marshall Crenshaw

The **Ronnie Mack Barndance** is on fire. Each Tuesday night seems to top the last as **Ronnie** continues to bring the finest in L.A. roots music to the legendary **Palomino Club**. Recent weeks have seen excellent performances by **Sugarfoot**, a well-established band from the Palm Desert area fronted by fiddle player **Loretta Brank**. **Sugarfoot** also includes **Bill Ferguson**, **Tim McFall** and **Keith Otterbeck**. **Polly Parsons**, daughter of the late great **Gram Parsons**, debuted her new band, **She** (named after one of dad's songs). **Polly** shares center stage in **She** with vocalist **Jimmy Thrill** and bassist **Paul E. Wood**. **Sharon Marie Fisher** sang her classic blues, and country songstress **Dawna Kay** made the most of her recent **Barndance** appearance with a fine set. One also can't forget the electrifying performance by **Jimmy Angel**. What a show!

At the big **Gene Vincent/ Eddie Cochran Tribute**, fans lined up around the **Pal** to gain entry to the biggest rockabilly extravaganza in years. The bill was a virtual who's who of roots rock talent. Highlights of the evening's performances were **Johnny Meeks**, **Rosie and the Reverbs**, **John "Juke" Logan**, **Big**

Sandy and the Fly Rite Trio, **Dave and Deke**, **Leslee Anderson**, **Ray Campi**, **Rebel Hearts**, **Dale Watson**, **Russell Scott** and the newly shorn **James Intveld**. Guest stars were in abundance as **Stray Cats** **Brian Setzer** and **Slim Jim Phantom** joined **Jamie James** for some serious raving. **Marshall Crenshaw**, in town for some West Coast dates to support his great new album, got up and showed his roots with **Bill Lloyd** joining in on guitar. **Ronnie Mack** had the entire cast and crew onstage for a rebel rousing finale of "Be-Bop-A-Lula" that brought the house down.

Drummer **Steve Hunter** made his singing debut at popular blues haunt the **Mint** last week. Backed by an all-star band including **Tamas Joe Hibbs** on drums, **Bill Murrell** on guitar and **Mondo Compean** on bass, **Steve** proved to be one soulful singer. **Hunter** is also busy on the club scene playing drums and singing with **Jim Leslie**, **Laura Paxton** and subbing on **Dale Watsons** gig.

Word on the streets is the **Alamo Jets Show** featuring the **Ironin' Maidens** was a big success. The **Alamo Jets** are **Melba Toast**, **Leslee Anderson** and the lovely **Miss Patti**.

Bob-A-Lew Music songwriter extraordinaire **Andre Pessis**, well-known for penning the country hits "Wrong" for **Waylon** and "New Shade Of Blue" for **Southern Pacific**, has a cut, "Slow Ride," on the new **Bonnie Raitt** record, co-written with **Bonnie Hayes**. Country writers also on **Luck Of The Draw** are **Mike Reid** and **Allen Shamblin**. **Bonnie** duets with **Curb Records** artist (and a **Bob-A-Lew** writer) **Delbert McClinton**.

Richard Barron's elegant, new 24-track studio, **Boulevard Sound**, in Hollywood, has recently played host to **Edgar Winter**, **Mike Reilly**, **Larry Dean** and **Jenny James**. This is a great new facility with a big live room.

CCMA Open Mike Night at the **Butchers Arms** in Burbank is becoming a great scene for up-and-coming singer-songwriters. For more info, call **Stan Hebert** at (818) 848-2138.



Meredith Day

Wizzy of Creature



Billy Block

Ronnie Mack and James Intveld



JAZZ

By Scott Yanow



Steve Lacy

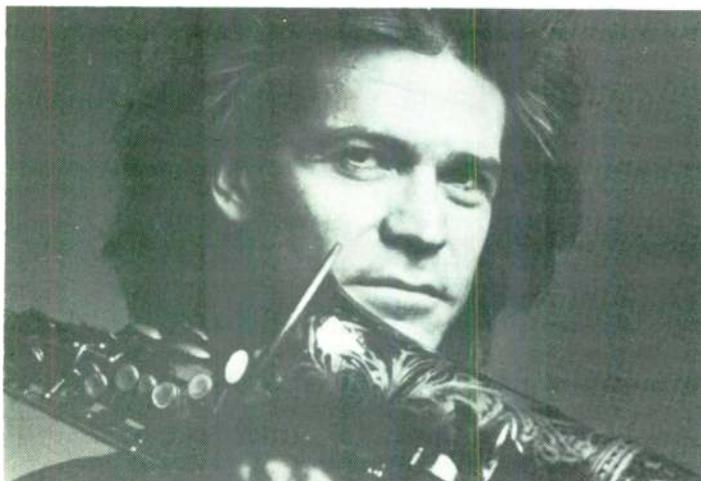
David Sanborn has long been known as one of the most popular saxophonists in an idiom that could be called rhythm & jazz (R&B-oriented jazz). Now with the release of his Elektra album, *Another Hand*, and the formation of a new all-star quintet, Sanborn's soulful sound is being heard in an acoustic jazz setting. At the Wiltern Theatre, Sanborn was in brilliant form playing originals by band members (pianist Kenny Kirkland, bassist Charlie Haden, drummer Al Foster and percussionist Don Alias). The backbeat may have been gone but the crowd loved Sanborn's new music, which ranged from Haden's Spanish folk pieces to emotional ballads. The altoist blew up a storm and consolidated his reputation as a musical giant.

The Infiniti Jazz at the Bowl series (held at the Hollywood Bowl) started off with a show full of highs and lows. Shorty Rogers and the Lighthouse All-Stars were in their usual swinging form, playing updated West Coast jazz with altoist Bud

Shank (featured on "Lotus Bud") and trumpeter Conte Candoli taking individual honors. Next came Take Six, the remarkable jazz-oriented capella gospel sextet, but someone must be giving them bad advice. Their material was pretty horrendous (including a cornball version of the "Star Spangled Banner" and a long piece using an obnoxious drum machine). The singers spent most of the time imitating drums rather than horns. They threw in an annoying rap piece, and their show had been stripped of its humor in favor of hard-core preaching. They exited sans encore to tepid applause. Much better was Mel Torme who, backed by Bill Berry's L.A. Big Band (and joined by tenor great Bob Cooper), performed a well planned set of Ellington. Torme mixed in standards with obscurities and, whether interpreting lyrics or scatting wildly, the veteran singer was at the top of his game, garnering several standing ovations.

Also in a class by himself is Steve Lacy, the top soprano saxophonist in jazz for the past 25 years. With his sextet, at Catalina's, Lacy played abstract but melodic pieces, improvising freely but with calm restraint. Altoist Steve Potts, pianist Bobby Few and bassist Jean-Jacques Avenel also took memorable solos, although vocalist Irene Aebi's violin was largely inaudible. Steve Lacy, like Mel Torme and David Sanborn, should be caught live whenever he is in town.

Upcoming: Bill Watrous (Aug. 20) and Bob Sheppard (Aug. 22) at Le Cafe (818-986-2662), Michel Petrucciani (Aug. 20-25) at Catalina's (213-466-2210), the Clayton/Hamilton Orchestra (Aug. 19) at the Roosevelt Hotel (818-784-3752), Jazz Central's annual Bill Evans tribute (213-257-2843) on Aug. 17, Mingus' Epitaph at the Hollywood Bowl (Aug. 28) and Klon's Long Beach Blues Festival (213-985-5566) on Sept. 7-8.



David Sanborn

BLACK MUSIC

By Wayne Edwards



Paris Eley

If you're tired of waiting in line all night at L.A.'s posher clubs hoping you'll be deemed fit for admission, you might want to follow the lead of several patrons who are now suing the clubs—and winning. Last month Vertigo was ordered by a judge to stop excluding customers because of their appearance. Similarly, four recent visitors to Mayan were awarded damages by a municipal court judge who ruled the club had discriminated against them because they weren't "cool" enough. Apparently, the steps you really need to learn are the legal ones.

Congratulations to Paris Eley on his recent promotion to Senior Vice President of R&B Promotion, Motown Records. I'm sure I'm not alone in wishing him nothing but the very best success.

Chaka Khan tore it up recently at L.A.'s hottest nitery, the Strand in

Redondo Beach. When she brought the audience to its feet with some of the old Rufus songs, it made me wonder: Doesn't MCA own those old masters and, if so, why hasn't the company yet released a *Best of Rufus* CD. Can I be so shameless as to beg for the job of overseeing the compilation? I'd have a great time listening to the tracks that don't make that disc.

Rumor has it Larry Graham, the man who can add the bottom to pretty much anything, is planning to once again grace the stage of R&B Live! Graham turned out the club back in April, and word is he's got an extra special treat lined up. No, it's not a Sly & The Family Stone reunion, but according to my sources, it'll be just as funky. Since we never know in advance who's performing, you probably won't hear anymore about it until after the fact, but you've been forewarned.

The Quiet Storm Tour that flooded the East Coast a month ago made a quick one-night stop at the Long Beach Jazz Festival recently. Scheduled to replace Najee on the bill—which also featured George Duke, Angela Bofill and 101 North, was L.A.'s favorite saxman, Gerald Albright.

As summer winds down, so do the concerts—but there are still a few choice shows left. The 12th Annual Long Beach Blues Festival (Sept. 7 & 8) features B.B. King, Robert Cray, Bobby "Blue" Bland and Big Jay McNeely, among others; JVC Jazz At Hollywood Bowl offers Miles Davis, Yellowjackets and David Benoit (Aug. 25); sadly, Aretha Franklin's dates at the Greek have been canceled, but the venue plays host to the O'Jays, Levert and Rude Boys (Sept. 8); Universal Amphitheatre welcomes Club MTV featuring Gerardo and C&C Music Factory (Aug. 16), A

Night On The Town Tour featuring James Ingram and Patti Austin (Aug. 22), Natalie Cole (Aug. 23), Jazz Explosion with Nancy Wilson & company (Aug. 25) and World Beat '91 headed by Third World (Aug. 28).

Mellow Notes: Where else but the Strand? August listings include the Stylistics (17), Jon Lucien & Perri (23), Gato Barbieri (25), Ray Charles (27 & 28) and Delphonics (31). The September schedule features Sonny Rollins (19), Lou Rawls (20) and Vesta Williams (28). If you want to spend your mellow evening at home, pick up *Perfect Love*, the debut disc by Linsey on Virgin Records, which has become a favorite at the Strand between live sets.



Gerald Albright

Wayne Edwards

MCA

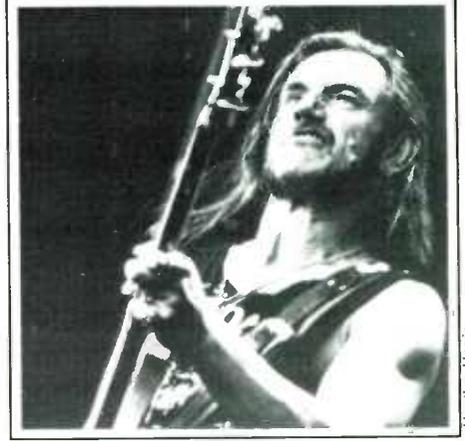
CONCERT REVIEWS



Shock rock master Alice Cooper



Judas Priest



Lemmy of Motörhead

Operation Rock & Roll

Irvine Meadows Amphitheatre
Irvine

With four packages on the verge of becoming the trend of the day, Operation Rock & Roll stands a hair stack above its primary competition (Clash of the Titans) by virtue of its versatility. Offering a lineup that showcased two of metal's rising stars, Metal Church and Dangerous Toys, alongside the likes of metal vets Motörhead, Judas Priest and Alice Cooper, the strength of the concert's lineup was the preventive medicine needed to divert its becoming Excedrin metal headache #28.

I spent the vast majority of the brief Metal Church set enjoying the arduous nature hike that makes up the two zip codes that link Irvine Meadow's parking lot with the amphitheater. Sounding a bit like jet engines being tested by virtue of the old "beat on it until it works test"—it was good to hear that Metal Church was still in top form. Texas rock dudes Dangerous Toys were up next, plying their flavorful blend of rock-metal to a semi-responsive audience.

British metal stalwarts Motörhead filled the evening's middle gap with a fierce set packed with the sonic trademarks that have made them one of the most respected metal bands in the eyes of fans and critics alike. Although the quartet isn't hitting the charts as strong as Alice Cooper, Motörhead's new material (from their 1916 disc) proved to be the best tunes of the evening. It was a little strange seeing Motörhead in the daylight, or performing a ballad, the new "Love Me Forever," which Lemmy dispensed with the same gravely bravado that laces all of Motörhead's tunes. Redefining the term "short and sweet," the band ending their 40-minute set with faves "Killed By Death" and the encore "Ace Of Spades," much to the chagrin of fans who were expecting a bit more.

A lot of people were shocked to find Alice Cooper as the next in line—probably not as shocked as Alice, though. The American theatrical rock icon put on the most entertaining set

of the evening, lacing bits of his performance with the gore and camp that have become his trademarks. But the theatrical aspect was noticeably played down, re-enforcing the notion that Cooper is steering away from the make-up and glitz and placing heavier emphasis on his material.

Playing a variety of numbers from his 20-year career, Cooper kept the faithful and trendy content with a vast expanse of popular and lesser-known material, ending with his current single, "Hey Stoopid." It's admirable that after a career spanning two decades, Cooper is still operating at full steam, retaining all of his abilities as entertainer and holding the audience in the palm of his hand for his hour-plus set.

British metal Tories Judas Priest took the stage last and delivered a set which paled in the light of their predecessors. After Cooper's aptly demonstrated frontman abilities and Motorhead's well-crafted songs and intense delivery, Judas Priest's set sounded mediocre. While the veteran five-piece is certainly a force to be reckoned with in the world of heavy metal, the group found itself in the undesirable position of being outplayed by the opening acts. Priest's set ended up as a mildly entertaining trip down memory lane, kicked out with trite rock choreography and a frontman, who, for the first time in a long time, seemed mediocre and distant. —Tom Farrell

Styx

Universal Amphitheatre
Universal City

As one of the few pop/rock fans who missed seeing Styx live during their late Seventies/early Eighties arena heyday, I came to this concert hoping to recapture fond feelings for the past. But these rockin' Chicago homeboys did more than take their mixed audience down a nostalgic road. Despite numerous critical pans of their comeback album, *Edge Of The Century*, Styx's show leads me to believe they may make a splash in

the Nineties as well.

Unlike other Seventies acts whose new material doesn't measure up to the old, the vast majority of Styx's new tunes come close to matching their vast and diverse catalogue. Dennis DeYoung's charismatic performance of "Not Dead Yet" equalled the energy he put into his best-known gems, "Lady," "Babe," "Rockin' The Paradise" and "Come Sail Away," the latter of which was, by far, the audience participation highlight of the two-hour show. "Show Me The Way," a hit by-product of the Gulf War, showed DeYoung can still tug on the heartstrings.

Guitarist James Young proved a slick, fusion-oriented counterpoint to DeYoung's more soft-hearted fare (especially on "Snowblind"), and Glen Burtnick's ravaging strings and sexy strutting made everyone forget that his role was once played just as vigorously by Tommy Shaw. A particularly sweet moment had Burtnick and DeYoung (on accordion) duetting acoustically on the tender "All In A Day's Work."

There were a few low lights, mostly involving the band's attempts to veer into heavy metal; I also missed the tunes from *Cornerstone*, one of their best albums. But overall, these were once again "The Best Of Times" for one of pop/rock's most likable, if not critically respected, bands.

—Jonathan Widran



Dennis DeYoung of Styx

Robert Palmer

Wiltern Theatre
Los Angeles

The only things missing from Robert Palmer's recent show at the Wiltern were blackjack tables in the lobby, since rock's unofficial C&R Clothiers spokesman brought everything else from Vegas: a faceless nine-piece band, a lounge act persona that would have made Julio Iglesias proud and a baby boomer audience that somehow seemed mesmerized by this incredibly mundane performance.

From the outset things went awry. The skipper at the soundboard must have jumped ship, because the sound was simply atrocious throughout the first half of the 90-minute set, with Palmer's vocals buried deep in the mix. Adding to the problems was Palmer's cool detachment from his audience; in fact, he didn't speak one word until the 30-minute mark. Maybe, if Dapper Dan had engaged the crowd in the proceedings, things wouldn't have been so bad. However, as it was, all these elements combined to produce one of the least inspiring shows of the year.

The veteran singer threw in some interesting covers in an obvious attempt to offset the lackadaisical originals, but even these failed to ignite a concert that lacked any fire or spontaneity. Otis Redding's "I've Got Dreams To Remember" was an embarrassment, and the Caribbean-tinged version of Dylan's "I'll Be Your Baby Tonight" was interesting but ultimately unsatisfying. Only Marvin Gaye's "Mercy Mercy Me" stood out.

Palmer exhibited a complete ineptitude for creating anything resembling a musical flow. The pacing throughout the set was so lethargic that by the time he reached Moon Martin's classic "Bad Case Of Loving You," near the show's end, Palmer wasn't the only one in need of a doctor. Only the finale "Simply Irresistible" and the encore "Addicted To Love" were able to get this audience on its feet. But it was much too little and much, much too late.

—Steven P. Wheeler

You can never be too rich or too fat.

"Fat sounds. We mean *really* fat sounds."

—*Keyboard Magazine*

"No other synth has ever had a timbre repertoire as extensive."

—*Electronic Musician*

"Full, warm, luscious pad-type sounds and fat, warm punch analog-type bass sounds."

—*Music Technology*

As with most of the better things in life, the Yamaha SY77 contains a number of very fattening ingredients.

Like second-generation, 16-bit Advanced Wave Memory (AWM2). Advanced Frequency Modulation (AFM). Realtime Convolution and Modulation (RCM) for integrating samples with FM. Advanced digital filters. Programmable

aftertouch and velocity. Four independent effects processors. A full-featured 16-track sequencer. Built-in drums. And complete MIDI implementation.

Stop by a Yamaha dealer and hear the SY77 for yourself. Better yet, play it for a while.

And to hell with moderation.

YAMAHA



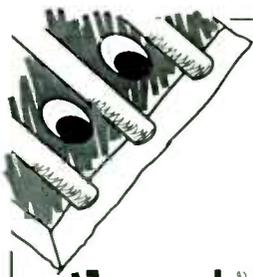
THE NEW

METALLICA

IS HERE

KNAC **PURE ROCK**
105.5

**ALL PURE ROCK
ALL THE TIME**



Twenty Four Track
RECORDING
& Production

Twenty Four Hour
REHEARSAL
also by the hour w/ P.A. & Storage
SPECIAL Drum Rooms

CELL ~~626~~ **626** PRODUCTIONS 213 / 221-5006

24 Track AUTOMATED TRIDENT 80B

\$25/HR

NEW CLIENT SPECIAL
(First 2 Hours Only)

Reg. Rates \$65/hr Block Rates Available
DAT • Drums • Midi • Yamaha Grand
Call Now: (818) 340-3146

LICENSED—INSURED—BONDED

RECORD INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE

(30 years experience)

Awarded 64 Gold / Platinum Records



EXPERT ASSISTANCE IN:

- ★ Obtaining a major record deal
- ★ Quality demo presentation
- ★ Obtaining a major distribution deal
- ★ Developing your new record label
- ★ Record promotion—marketing—distribution

213 / 461-0757

Not A Talent Agency Operation.

RANDAL
NEAL
COHEN

Music
Attorney

(818)
990-3410

CLUB REVIEWS

Jimmy Le Favour

Cafe Largo
Los Angeles

① ② ③ ④ ★ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Contact:** Nirvana Productions:
(213) 732-2225

□ **The Players:** Jimmy Le Favour, band leader, lead vocals; Kirk Arthur, drums; Grant West, bass; Bruce Watson, guitar; Jimmy Street, alto and tenor sax, flute; David Brown, trumpet, keyboard; Suzy Snyder, backing vocals; Terielle Moore, backing vocals.

□ **Material:** The ten songs we heard, all written and arranged by band leader Jimmy Le Favour, were mostly complex works which featured every member of this eight-piece group. A wide variety of styles were offered up, from the smooth Adult Contemporary songs ("Sausalito," "Let's Pretend"), to grittier, guitar anchored fare ("I Know It'll Be Alright," "Hip Hoppin Tonight"), to swingers like the encore "Barroom Quotes." The omnipresent horns lent a jazz flavor to the band's material, and although I wasn't stunned by most of Jimmy's tunes, one did stand out like a jewel. "Mother Remember This" was written for the mother of a friend of Jimmy's who became HIV-positive because of a tainted blood transfusion. Its sheer simplicity—Jimmy's acoustic guitar and singing backed up by Jimmy Street's lovely flute work—is something the band should strive for more often, plus the lyrics truly came from the heart, something I missed in the other material. Jimmy should take a cue from his audience's reaction to this touching song, and maybe streamline some of his showier, more overwhelming numbers.

□ **Musicianship:** These people all list impressive credits in the band's bio and seem to be seasoned musicians. Kirk Arthur has the very good sense to keep his drumming simple, and Jimmy Street's horns were wonderful (especially in "Sausalito" and



Tom C. Holiday

JLF: Cut out the fat, guys.

the opening song "Hot Daddy"). I must say, however, that "Hot Daddy," which acts as an intro for Jimmy (he comes onstage right afterward), is a poor choice, as one of the backing vocalists (who is supposed to be carrying this number) cannot hit the high notes. Maybe they could bring the song down an octave or two, or find a new opener, because my companion and I winced every time she tried to hit that infernal note; and so the set started out on the wrong foot. Guitarist Bruce Watson gets a great sound and Jimmy Le Favour possesses a solid voice (my friend heard him warming up in the alley and said he wailed), but some of his inflections just sounded affected.

□ **Performance:** Imagine eight people, a drum kit, a keyboard and lots of cables and mikes on the Cafe Largo stage. Yes, it was pretty cramped up there, which might have contributed to the lack of camaraderie we witnessed between band mates. I mean, the guitar player was barely visible in his corner behind the backing vocalists! However, even if the band had been performing on a stage the size of Universal's, the set would still have seemed stilted, because the band stopped cold after every song so that Jimmy could talk to the audience about this or that or the other. It's good to keep the momentum going through two or three songs, and I felt like this show never really got rolling. Jimmy might remember that the audience is there to be entertained, and though he's a likeable guy and seems very nice, the music should do the majority of the talking. Also, his introduction of the band twice, while giving some

very nice credit to them, is tedious for the audience.

□ **Summary:** The Jimmy Le Favour Band is not an unworthy project. I do think the songs need to be simplified—there's just too much stuff going on for no reason. Maybe if they concentrate on the mix, instead of each individual's different parts, the musicians would find themselves meshing instead of playing on top of each other. After all, too much icing can spoil even the best piece of cake.

—E. Heather Lose

The Blessing

The Roxy

West Hollywood

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ★ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Contact:** Robert Tauro: (213) 458-1505

□ **The Players:** William Topely, vocals, Luke Brighty, guitar, Kevin Hime-Knowles, bass, Mike Westergaard, keyboards, Jeff Dunne, drums, Paul Dunn, guitar, Rebeca Price backing, vocals.

□ **Material:** This quartet from London (on MCA records) plays a dark Southern-style rock, with a dose of blues flavored with a distinct taste of the islands. The band's material would easily fit into a radio station format of easy listening, adult-oriented rock alongside artists like Bruce Hornsby and Dire Straits. William Topely, the band's principal writer, creates some very interesting images with his excellent, poetic lyrics, and the arrangements were extremely well conceived with nothing wasted or excessive. However there



Henry Diliz

The Blessing: Pick up the pace, fellas.

CLUB REVIEWS



Tom Farrell

Storyteller: Material needs work

was a general lack of uptempo material which resulted in a show that was at times a little slow. This is most unfortunate considering their obvious abundance of talent. If this band is ever going to grow beyond the nightclub level they will definitely need to go back to the drawing board and come up with some uptempo material to break up their set and prevent narcolepsy.

□ **Musicianship:** No problem here. The band, complemented by Dunnes and Price demonstrated real prowess on their instruments. Member Brighty and supporting guitarist Paul Dunne played well together, delivering good melodic solos with no wasted notes and they never tried to outplay each other, which was the real blessing. Topley's voice has a deep, rich, clear tone and he harmonized well with sidewoman Price. Keyboardist Mike Westergaard added a lush texture to the music with his tasteful use of pads, the choice of sounds and parts filling in the sonic balance perfectly. The only drawback is again in the monotony of the tempos and I don't think this is the fault of drummer Jeff Dunne, since he is not technically a member of this outfit. He worked the material given him and did it well.

□ **Performance:** Slow to start and slow throughout, the show, which appeared to be principally for industry insiders, never really got off the ground, let alone take off. In addition to the previously mentioned rhythmic sameness, the band essentially had no real stage presence. William Topley's mannerisms were weak and did little to excite the audience or support the music. A short stint with

a choreographer could fix that right up. He did occasionally interact well with vocalist Price, especially during their duet on the ballad "Delta Rain," but it was not enough to keep my eye from wandering. The rest of the group also moved little, showing no real emotion or enthusiasm for what they were doing. Guitarist Brighty committed what I consider to be a real faux-pas by having a cigarette hanging from his mouth. This may seem silly, but smoke pouring up in your face has to interfere with your playing, and in addition, it looks slovenly. This band doesn't have the kind of edge where it would appear appropriate.

□ **Summary:** I want to stress the fact that the Blessing is a very good band with a few flaws that are not impossible to overcome with some work. If not addressed, however, based on this performance and it could have been just this performance, I would not expect this act to set a lot of stages on fire. Any song taken individually is a pleasant well-done piece, but in a large dose it can cause brainfade. The only people in the theater who showed any excitement for the band were a few industry types standing in front of the stage. I am certain that their concern was, if spotted by their respective bosses, they wanted to reassure them that they had discovered the next Beatles. —Brian Leshon

Storyteller

The Whisky
West Hollywood

① ② ③ ④ ★ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Contact:** Rockview Promotions: (213) 284-3451

□ **The Players:** Jerome Story, vocals; J.P., guitar; John Donovan, bass; Craig Campbell, keyboards; Stephen Teller, drums.

□ **Material:** From listening to the five-song demo that I received in the mail, Storyteller—on first impression—comes across, material-wise, as highly polished, highly inoffensive, MTV-directed fluff that could grate on one's nerves. But, let us be fair, there is room for all kinds on the good ship rock & roll, and to that end, Storyteller's strong harmony vocals and radio-tailored songwriting style puts them in the same room as bands like Journey and Night Ranger, albeit with a lack of emphasis on searing fretwork. In other words, corporate rock without balls.

□ **Musicianship:** I know that the last statement will probably be interpreted as a serious slam, but because Storyteller has chosen to go this route, they must be aware that they have set themselves up for all kinds of critical bashing. But then again, factors such as J.P.'s economic guitar stylings, Campbell's subtle keys, Donovan and Teller's solid meter and Story's clear vocals should be able to countermand such negativity. While the temptation to go off like any conglomerate of MI graduates would be there, the band, by choosing not to, demonstrate they have the wherewithal to stick to their guns, instead of changing styles to emulate the newest MTV stars like some bands we know.

□ **Performance:** Storyteller hit the Whisky stage in a cloud of dry ice, a packed house dominated by females and a bass-heavy mix. Their live set, much like their demo, was devoid of any sort of musical variety (no heavy material allowed, I suppose), which indicated to me that Storyteller knows what their niche is and insist on beating it to death, as long as the girls keep screaming for more. Story, looking like Mike Tramp's twin brother, paced the stage with confidence and a flat voice. As on tape, the band's background vocals are their strong point, framing songs such as the sure MTV power-ballad candidate "Hello Heaven" as well as their cover of the Sweet's "Little Willy" with a little gusto. However, even that was not enough to make up for the sad lack of heavier material in the band's set.

□ **Summary:** While their live show was rather slickly done, Storyteller must make the effort to devote their songwriting towards a wider variety of tempos. A word of advice, guys: don't pull a Quiet Riot and record an album of power-ballads. The results may be disasterous. After all that complaining on my part, I'll go out on a limb and say that if this band had more meat with their potatoes, song-wise, they could be better contenders in the signing sweepstakes. In the words of Lemmy from Motörhead, "If it ain't dangerous, it ain't rock & roll." Get the idea?

—Drew Siojowski



BRIGITTE STELZER
PHOTOGRAPHY
(818) 760-7009
Ask about our "struggling artist" discount rates

HOME/STUDIO FOR SALE

Toluca Lake - Gated 3 Bedroom House with separate 1st class recording studio. Pool, plenty of privacy on 1/2 acre.

\$1,250,000⁰⁰.

Broker Cooperative

(818) 508-7848

SPACES FOR LEASE

Would make great rehearsal, recording or production facilities. Prime Central Valley locations.

(818) 902-9822

ATTENTION RECORD DEAL SEEKERS!!

Save yourself hours of research and endless phone calls. Mailing list of major record labels with addresses, phone numbers and contact names. Send check or money order for \$19⁹⁵ hard copy or \$29⁹⁵ diskette (specify Mac or IBM). M.G. Associates
3960 Laurel Cyn. Blvd., Ste. #188.
Studio City, CA 91604

AUDIO CASSETTE DUPLICATION

— WORLD CLASS DUPLICATION —

- Real Time Duplication
- Superior Quality & Service
- All Work Guaranteed
- First Turnaround Time
- Credit Cards Accepted
- DAT Format
- 1" & 1 1/2" Analog
- Sony PCM 1630
- Sony PCM F1
- Cassette Master
- Labeling

12426 Ventura Boulevard
Studio City, California 91604
(818) 762-ACDC

CLUB REVIEWS



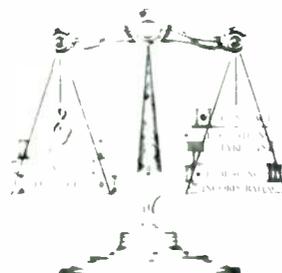
BAND & HEADSHOTS
Paul Norman
213-392-1421

DEMO SHOPPING
ROBERT DORNE
MUSIC LAWYER
(213) 478-0877

ROCK BANDS ONLY
Producer/Mixer/Engineer needs "THE BEST" unsigned bands in Hollywood for demo production/development
Eddie (818) 509-7921

NEWLY SIGNED ARTISTS
Manager of newly signed recording artists with major label, seeks material to compare with the tunes that the label brings to him.
In immediate need of R&B/Dance, Hip-Hop and Ballads. For ages 13-35 (male artist). Also in immediate need of Adult Contemporary Upbeat and Ballads for another signed male artist. Debut albums due out Spring '92. Send tape & lyric sheet immediately to:
M. Polk Enterprises
1325 N. Sierra Bonita Ave., #104
Los Angeles, CA 90046

THE MOST POWERFUL SCALES IN THE INDUSTRY



Entertainment Attorney
Robert S. Greenstein
Where the industry comes for sound advice.
(213) 203-9979

Setting Sons

Club Lingerie
Hollywood

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ★ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Contact:** Jeffrey Light; Cooper, Epstein & Horowitz, (213) 205-8340
□ **The Players:** Tim Mosher, vocals/rhythm guitar; David Harte, drums; Marc Diamond, lead guitar, Dickie Ray, bass.

□ **Material:** With a strong country & western/Southern rock influence, Setting Sons prefer to chart their own course and steer clear of the territory claimed by the glut of commercial hard rock and funk/rock bands on the local scene. And why not, since that territory is pretty well picked over anyway? While still retaining enough C&W roots so that they would not be completely out of place at the Palomino, the songs are electrified to the point where they are more at home in Hollywood. For you comparison junkies, their upbeat, driving material is similar in style to the Georgia Satellites (remember them?) with a little Neil Young thrown in.

□ **Musicianship:** Setting Sons are not a wow-'em-with-finesse type of band. These long-haired good 'ol boys do the job they came to do with little excess baggage. The bass lines are simple, the guitars solos short. In fact, for most of the show the guitar solos that Marc Diamond did play were almost inaudible, presumably due to technical difficulties.

□ **Performance:** Very loose on-stage, the guys not only look young, they have also managed to preserve an innocent, non-cynical attitude. Lead vocalist Tim Mosher's casual, friendly banter to the audience in between songs was an example of this. Looseness can be a double-edged sword, though. When Dicky Ray's bass went out, it took much too long for a roadie to fumble around and try to figure out what was wrong,



Setting Sons: Rising stars?

and then have to run all the way into the dressing room to get a different instrument. After that distraction, the band seemed to be thrown off-balance and had a hard time recovering.

□ **Summary:** For this show at least, Setting Sons were a little stronger in the material department than the performance department, but that's not necessarily bad. They already have a leg up on the bands that perform dull material flawlessly, because while there's not much you can do with a boring song except scrap it, live performances are relatively easier to improve. If you like toe-tappin', head shakin' honest rock & roll, you'll probably have a lot of fun seeing this band.

—Richard Rosenthal

In Command

The Whisky
West Hollywood

① ② ③ ④ ★ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Contact:** Linda or Nikki: (714) 248-8249

□ **The Players:** Joey Micheals, lead vocals; Ron Sachs, lead guitar; Joseph Galetta, Drums; Brian O'Brian, Keyboards; Danny DeJong, Bass.

□ **Material:** Hard-edged, guitar-driven, head bangin', fist wavin' rock



In Command: Perfectly average.

& roll. Few songs deviated from the hard rock formula. There were also your standard gut wrenching power ballads. Two songs that did stand out were "Soldier" and "Dream Seeker," the flamenco-like guitar was nice in the intro and the arrangements actually sounded original.

□ **Musicianship:** The band predominantly showcases its main attraction, Ron Sachs, a very talented lead guitarist with grace and style. Lead singer Joey Micheals was strong out of the gate but faded in the stretch, his Scorpions sounding voice guiding the band into charted waters. Drummer Joseph Galetta has his chops down but seldom strayed from the basic backbeats and patterned drum rhythms. He played well within himself. Danny DeJong's bass was adequate and I think Brian O'Brien's keyboards were unplugged as they were nonexistent during the whole set.

□ **Performance:** The band had good energy and intensity throughout the show, but unfortunately, little of it was transferred to the audience. Singer Micheals did a pretty good Rob Halford imitation—what he lacks in charisma and stage presence he makes up for with genuine feeling. The no-break-between-songs approach got a little tiring after five or six songs but was not continued throughout. The bands self proclaimed 'no poser' attitude was semitrue, I have seen worse. Taking away the smoke and the disco ball could of only enhanced the evening.

□ **Summary:** Color me ignorant, but if I had a band and was trying to get noticed by A&R reps, potential fans, etc., I would not go out and do the exact same things as the vast majority of signed and unsigned bands alike. But this seems what In Command is happy to be doing. My overall feeling about this performance was the same as my feelings about their songwriting and execution—average. Another seemingly rhetorical question I would like to ask is: why does every rock band with a good guitarist (some do not even have that) insert a guitar solo in the middle of every song? Give it a rest. Let Satriani, Malmsteen and Vai speed tap their way to guitar heaven. Enough pompous preaching for now. I leave the members of In Command with one idea to ponder: Do not emulate and duplicate; originate.

—Jjet

CLUB REVIEWS



Low Angels: Music with a message.

Low Angels

China Club
Hollywood

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ★ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Contact:** Joel Gilbert: (818) 506-8711

□ **The Players:** Cameron Lowe, lead vocals; Dusty Jones, guitar; Angel Vazquez, drums; Steve Tillery, bass and backing vocals.

□ **Material:** A blend of strong melodies, sly grooves and mellow harmonies. Influences abound but were never completely obvious. Just when a comparison came to mind it was replaced by another. Most of the songs were very unique, creative and different. It seemed as though there were no basic song structures they followed. The lyrics were poetic and thought provoking. Music with a message seemed to be the flavor of the day.

□ **Musicianship:** Guitarist Dusty Jones personified the bands demeanor. His shy and introverted manner belied the music that came from his guitar. His sublime style complimented the bands music extremely well. He had range and versatility, playing as a part of the band and independently at the same time. Drummer Angel Vasquez had trouble early on but warmed to the task; he was crisp and energetic. The musical glue of the quartet came from bassist Steve Tillery. His relaxed baselines were the common thread throughout most of the set. Like Jones, his laidback posture just let the music flow naturally. His back-up vocals and harmonizing leads were laudable too. Lead singer Cameron Lowes vocals worked well within the framework of the band. He was not overpowering or nonexistent; his voice was another instrument that complimented the music.

□ **Performance:** The first couple of songs sounded erratic and out of tune but every band needs a few lulls to get the old adrenaline flowing. The nicest thing about this show was that these guys just got up on stage and played; they let the music do the talking. Except for Lowes occasional "I'm John Denver on acid" forays, all emotion was filtered through the music. Low Angels live act is not real polished at this point but that's what live shows are for—it's where a band

finds its personality.

□ **Summary:** If potential could be quantified, Low Angels would rate an eleven (on a scale of one to ten, of course). They have a good distinct sound, they're creative and they seem to aspire to make good music first and foremost. It's refreshing to see guys in street clothes, playing from the heart. Maturity will come with time and hard work. This is one band I will keep and eye on in the years to come. —*Jfet*

Michael Glover

Molly Malone's
Los Angeles

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ★ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Contact:** Kenneth Pushkin: (800) 333-2616

□ **The Players:** Michael Glover, vocals, acoustic guitar; Michael Shelton, lead guitar; Chris Plunkett, bass; Marc Rio, drums; Luanne Behn, backing vocals.

□ **Material:** Put a rock edge (think Billy Squier) on country man Lyle Lovett and you get Michael Glover. With full-throated cross-categoric crooning and a New Mexican perspective, singer/guitarist Glover sings iambically; tales of Hollywood Babylon and tarnished youth. A folkie with angst, Glover's material is elucidated by catchy harmonies and burning guitar licks (you can dance around to his tunes, but don't take anything too seriously). Lyrically, the tales are interesting, yet flagrantly naive like "Lovers In A Dangerous Time," and "Beware Of The Wolves (In Hollywood)," and Glover delivers in vocal fortitude and versatility. He has a nicely paced set too, highlighted by both the opener, "The Life And Death Of Jimmy Smith" and the house-rocker, tribal pounder "East Of Eden."

□ **Musicianship:** Glover plays a fluid-sounding acoustic guitar, heavy on the high-fret work and soft in overall contribution to

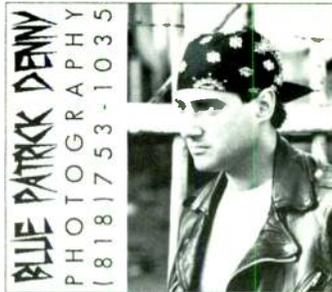
the band's blue folk sound. His playing, however, was peripheral to his penetrating vocals. Backup singer Luanne Behn hit the highs well, looked an awful lot like Maria McKee, and actually expendable. The star among the musicians, however, was drummer Marc Rio—clearly the best I have ever seen in a club. A raucous rock drummer, Rio fluctuates between subtle nuance and boisterous pounding, exhibiting finesse and the ability to play well in any genre; actually, Rio's dynamic playing was often a show-stealer. The others, guitarist Mike Shelton and bassist Chris Plunkett, are fine session-quality musicians, both emphasize technique rather than stage presence, and both would probably be more comfortable in the studio. Cerebral player Shelton might have relinquished some control and opted for a freer and more organic hand on his featured slidesolos.

□ **Performance:** Even on the post-age-stamp sized stage at Molly Malone's, Glover and Co. breathed big and booming, as weekend crowd-beernourished, yet rapt—would attest. Aside from drummer Rio's captivating sideshow, the set revolved around Glover's formidable singing, and some good ol' tunes. Glover is an overt stylist, open, confident and able at the mike, and his relaxed between-song banter was engaging. Reminiscent of a rawer version of Chris Isaak, Glover could be more compelling by adopting some of Isaak's enigma and taciturnity.

□ **Summary:** With his disillusioned air and homespun sincerity, Michael Glover's show is best when taken for face (or ear) value. Though aiming for a mood indigo, Glover rocks just fine on a simply-for-pleasure level. His show is great for listening, but not philosophizing—that is, beware his melancholia and predictable lyrics. —*Heidi Matz*



Michael Glover: A penetrating vocalist.



BLUE PATRICK DENNY
PHOTOGRAPHY
(818) 753-1035

PHOTO SESSION FREE!

20 yrs • Licensed • 7 Days
BANDS and HEADSHOTS

(213) 871-1606
(818) 792-3075

IF I LIKE YOUR MUSIC

- I'll put your band in Tower
- Supply a killer promo pack
- Plaster your face all over Hollywood
- Bust my ass to get you major label attention

MEREDITH DAY MARKETING
Send your promo pak to:
11476 Hatteras St.
North Hollywood, CA 91601



1st Session

(Up To 10 Hours)
\$10/HR Engineer Included
\$15/HR Regular Price

Fully equipped 8-Track Midi Studio
Santa Monica
(213) 396-5250

FOR REAL TIME AUDIO/VIDEO CASSETTE DUPLICATION

BRING YOUR NEXT DEMO
TO THE EXPERTS

AUDIOPHILE QUALITY
ANY QUANTITY

KABA • SONY • MCI • APHEX
YAMAHA DIGITAL REVERB
DIGITAL & 30 IPS MASTER PLAYBACK
MASTERING • DUPLICATION
REAL TIME • HIGH SPEED
LABELING • PACKAGING

Abbey Tape
Duplicators, Inc.

9525 Vassar Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 882-5210

• CASSETTE SPECIALISTS SINCE 1968 •

DISC REVIEWS

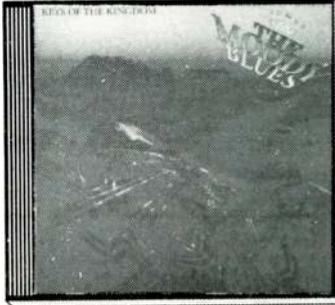


Natalie Cole
Unforgettable
Elektra

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ★ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Various
 □ **Top Cuts:** "Paper Moon," "Orange Colored Sky," "Unforgettable."
 □ **Summary:** This tribute to her father Nat King Cole is obviously a project this fine and soulful singer has been wanting to do her whole professional life, and the results are, quite simply, exquisite—a class act all the way. Unlike other popsters who've failed to capture the subtleties of such timeless classics (a la Carly Simon), Cole brings a great deal of depth and heart to this lush valentine. Producers Tommy LiPuma, David Foster and Andre Fischer, as well as scores of great musicians, give her some gorgeous surroundings as well.

—Jonathan Widran



The Moody Blues
Keys Of The Kingdom
Polydor

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ★ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Various
 □ **Top Cuts:** "Magic," "Never Blame The Rainbows For The Rain."
 □ **Summary:** While singer/guitarist Justin Hayward has written the Moody Blues' most identifiable hits over the years, his solo writings on this effort do nothing to vary the "Wildest Dreams" sound and formula. They're palatable, just not overly exciting. Luckily, John Lodge and Ray Thomas' contributions are enough to make you want to take notice, with Thomas' "Celtic Sonant" in particular being vintage psychedelic Moodies. It's great seeing them ease into a fourth decade, but a little more spunk would've made this a kingdom more worth visiting.

—Chas Whackington



Desmond Child
Discipline
Elektra

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ★ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Desmond Child and Sir Arthur Payson
 □ **Top Cuts:** "You're The Story Of My Life," "According To The Gospel Of Love."
 □ **Summary:** In a Michael Bolton-like fashion, one of pop's most prolific songwriters and producers does a remarkably appealing turn as an artist, and it's only natural that most of the tunes are pop perfection. Child seems to favor lite hard rock, and his gritty and passionate vocals convey reams of raw emotion without hitting Bolton-like pretensions. It's also no surprise that the top cuts here are Diane Warren collaborations. With conviction, grace and Brandon Fields on sax, Child just can't miss.

—Chas Whackington



Ric Ocasek
Fireball Zone
Reprise

① ② ③ ④ ★ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Nile Rodgers and Ric Ocasek
 □ **Top Cuts:** "Rockaway," "Balance," "Fireball Zone."
 □ **Summary:** Everything that made the Cars the fun, energetic party band they were must have sped to that great highway in the sky. Ocasek's voice has always been as scary as his looks, but in the good old days, he'd write irresistible material and those great hooks. Maybe two of the twelve tunes here rise above the tepid level, and only "Rockaway" could've been a Cars classic. Rodgers does his best, but it's clear that something has mellowed Ocasek to musical death. Let's Go? This flaccid disc never gets out of first gear.

—Jonathan Widran



Aaron Neville
Warm Your Heart
A&M

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ★ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Linda Ronstadt and George Massenburg
 □ **Top Cuts:** "Louisiana 1927," "Somewhere, Somebody," "Angola Bound."
 □ **Summary:** The candy voiced blues singer will certainly warm a slew of hearts with this happy, soulful and rhythmic collection featuring more than the usual handful of all-star guests—Dr. John, Larry Carlton, Tower of Power, Ronstadt, Ry Cooder, Rita Coolidge and Bob Seger. Neville's vocals go down easy, with the help of some fine playing and backing voices. The one Neville original, "Angola Bound," proves most interesting. This is down home music with just the right amount of sugar.

—Nicole DeYoung



.38 Special
Bone Against Steel
Charisma

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ★ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Rodney Mills
 □ **Top Cuts:** "Signs of Love," "The Sound of Your Voice," "Don't Wanna Get It Dirty."
 □ **Summary:** There's lots of heat, lots of guitar-driven smoke, but it seems these guys can't decide whether to be a hard rock force or country band. No matter—there's still a lot cookin' here that makes this one worth a few spins. Donnie Van Zant is your typical rock vocalist, while guitarists Danny Chauncey and Jeff Carlisi provide the real fire. Thirteen songs averaging five minutes apiece make for a welcome package, and lyrically, these cats are more creative and original than most in this tired genre.

—Jonathan Widran

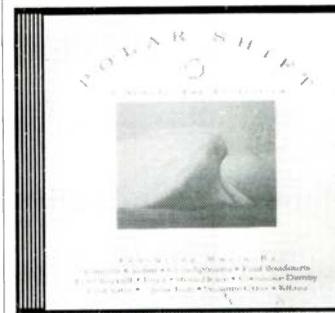


Heathen
Victims Of Deception
Roadrunner

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ★ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Heathen and Rob Beaton
 □ **Top Cuts:** "Heathen's Song," "Morbidity Curiosity," "Opiate Of The Masses."
 □ **Summary:** Linda Blair would love this band. Heathen uses their buzzsaw attack to literate an anger they feel toward the mind control factions of society—religion and the media being the worst offenders. Growler David White Godfrey has a delivery that may be an acquired taste to some but the chugging dual guitars keep things from becoming too monotone. The anti-religious stance wears a bit thin as the theme of several songs but with a name like Heathen you don't expect odes to lost love.

—Scott Schallin



Various Artists
Polar Shift
Private

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ★ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Various
 □ **Top Cuts:** "Song For Antarctica," "Day One," "Secret Vows."
 □ **Summary:** This environmentally conscious all-star new age collection (proceeds go to the protection of Antarctica) boasts a few spirited electro originals by key whizzes John Tesh and Yanni, but for the most part fits into the comfortable, lovely-yet-sedate mode new age music is infamous for. The genre's elite is on hand, however, and Kitaro, Suzanne Ciani, Vangelis, Jim Chappell and Enya make the proceedings as diverse as possible while conjuring images of frozen tundras and lonely penguins. Try this hour-long CD as a sampler of new age music.

—Chas Whackington



STUDIO FOR SALE

BRANAM'S FOX RUN STUDIOS

RECORDING

- NEVE VR 60 w/Flying Faders
- Spacious Control Room
- 1500 Sq. Ft. Live Room
- ISO Booths

RECORDERS

- 2 X Otari MTR 9011 Multi Track
- Otari MTR 12 1/2"
- PANASONIC 3500 DAT
- AKAI GX-912 Cassette Decks

SYNCHRONIZERS

- Adams/Smith 2600
- Adams/Smith Zeto 3
- Automated Effects w/Recall

(818) 898-3830

An Oasis of Art and Technology, Superior Design, Performance, and Value

REVERBS

- 2 X Lexicon 480L w/SME
- AMS RMX 16
- Lexicon PCM/70
- Yamaha SPX 1000 and SPX 90's

MONITORS

- Tad System NS10M
- Tefed Control Room

OUTBOARD GEAR

- Extensive array of Signal Processors including Aphex - AMS - BASE - Eventide - Lexicon - Roland - Simon Systems - TC Electronic - Teletronics - Yamaha 360 Systems

Large Microphone Selection

24 TRK ^{AS LOW AS} \$30 HR.

Spacious,
Acoustic Design
For Live
Drums
and Mix



Trident
Series 80

Otari
MX 80

Convenient
Valley
Location

FoxFire

RECORDING

(818) 787-4843

DR G's STUDIO 16 TRACK 1/2"

- TOP QUALITY PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AT AFFORDABLE RATES.
- THE HIGHEST QUALITY EQUIPMENT (Studiomaster 40x16x16x2 console, Tascam MSR-16, great live room, Mac IIx, full midi and effects, many top synths)
- DIRECT TO DISC RECORDING
- DIGITAL EDITING • DAT • VOCAL BOOTH
- GREAT OCEAN-VIEW LOCATION

We want to record or edit your next project.

call for rates (213) 399-5184

ECHO SOUND RECORDING

SPECIALIZING IN.

**24 & 48 TRACK RECORDING PROJECTS
COMPLETE WITH MOVING FADER AUTOMATION
• RELIABLE SERVICE & COMPETITIVE RATES •**

INSTRUMENTS

LINN 9000
EMULATOR II
PERFORMER
ROLAND D-50
YAMAHA TX-816
GRAND PIANO

PROCESSORS

LEXICON 480L
T.C. ELECTRONICS
SAMPLERS
AMS 15-80S
EVENTIDE
DRAWMER

RECORDERS

STUDER A-827
SONY/MCI JH-24
OTARI MTR-12
SONY APR-5003
PANASONIC DAT
SONY PCM 2500

PROFESSIONAL, EXPERIENCED RECORDING ENGINEERS.

SERVING THE RECORDING INDUSTRY SINCE 1980

STUDIOS A&B: Large, fully-equipped 24 Track Studios offering the latest state-of-the-art technologies & engineering.

FEATURES: TRIDENT 80C MOVING FADER AUTOMATION

24 or 48 Track **STUDER A 827**

TRIDENT 80B

24 Track **SONY/MCI JH-24**

EXTENSIVE OUTBOARD GEAR: API, APHEX, AMS, DBX, LEXICON 480L, T.C. ELECTRONICS, YAMAHA and much more!
MAC PERFORMER & LINN 9000 programming & sequencing

MONITORS: WESTLAKE MONITORING SYSTEMS

LARGE MICROPHONE SELECTION • MIDI INSTRUMENTS AVAILABLE • VIDEO HOOK-UP

CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE & BLOCK RATES

(213) 662-5291

STOP BY AND CHECK IT OUT!

2900 LOS FELIZ BLVD., LOS ANGELES

SINGERS GUITARISTS BASSISTS KEYBOARDISTS & DRUMMERS

\$300 to \$800 WEEKLY

- Work mornings only
- Hourly PLUS commission
- Exciting Sales Program

Call today to find out how you can make full-time money for part-time work!

(818) 996-2620 7AM-1PM

MUSICIANS

Music Connection's Gig Guide listings are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and always enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope when mailing promotional material you want returned. If you encounter difficulty with an individual or company listed in our Gig Guide, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line informing us of the details so that we can investigate the situation. No phone calls please.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

AL'S BAR
305 S. Hewitt St., Downtown Los Angeles, CA 90013
Contact: Lizzy, (213) 687-3558.
Type of Music: Original, unique. Experimental only.
Club Capacity: 176
Stage Capacity: 8-10
PA: Yes
Piano: No
Lighting: Yes
Audition: "No Talent Night" every Thursday and/or send cassette, etc.
Pay: Percent of door. No guarantees.

BOURBON SQUARE/THE CAVE
15322 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91411.
Contact: Mona McElroy, (818) 996-1857 or (818) 937-8562.
Type of Music: Top 40/All original rock.
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 5
PA: No/Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send promo pack to club c/o Mona and/or call.
Pay: Negotiable.

CHIMNEYSWEEP LOUNGE
4354 Woodman Ave., Sherman Oaks, CA 91423.
Contact: Hal, (818) 787-7944.
Type of Music: Acoustic material, both covers & originals.
Club Capacity: 49
Stage Capacity: 3 or 4
PA: Yes
Lighting: Partial
Piano: Yes
Audition: Call for information or come in Sunday night & see Hal Cohen.
Pay: Negotiable.

CLUB M
20923 Roscoe Blvd., Canoga Park, CA.
Contact: Jimmy D (818) 893-6915
Type of Music: Original rock, all styles.
Club Capacity: 300
Stage Capacity: 12
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send demo to Jimmy D 9141 Aque-duct St., Sepulveda, Ca. 91343
Pay: Negotiable.

CLUB WITH NO NAME
836 N. Highland, Hollywood, CA 90028
Contact: Dayle Gloria, (213) 461-3221
Type of Music: Alternative/Rock & Roll.
Club Capacity: 500
Stage Capacity: 15
P.A.: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape to above address.

COFFEE JUNCTION
19221 Ventura Blvd. Tarzana, Ca. 91356
Contact: Sharon (818) 342-3405
Type of Music: Original, Acoustic, New Age, Jazz, Folk, Blues.
Club Capacity: 40
Stage Capacity: 3
PA: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Send tape to above address.
Pay: Tips and drinks.

COUNTRY CLUB
18415 Sherman Way, Reseda, CA 91335
Contact: Scott Hurowitz, G.M., (818) 881-5601.
Type of Music: All types R&R, originals only
Club Capacity: 910
Stage Capacity: 20
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call or send promo pack to Country Club, c/o Scott Hurowitz, 18415 Sherman Way, Reseda, CA 91335
Pay: Negotiable.

FOUR STAR THEATRE
5112 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90036.
Contact: Barney Sackett (213) 464-2536.
Type of Music: All kinds, any type.
Theatre Capacity: 700
Stage Capacity: 35
PA: Bring your own, provided when required.
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call Barney Sackett.
Pay: Negotiable.

GENGHIS (COHEN) CANTINA
740 N. Fairfax Ave., Hollywood, CA 90046.
Contact: Jay Tinsky (213) 392-1966.
Type of Music: Original vocal/acoustic: pop, rock, folk, blues, country.
Club Capacity: 75
Stage Capacity: 5
PA: Yes
Lighting: Partial
Audition: Send promo package to Jay care of club.
Pay: Negotiable.

LA VE LEE RESTAURANT
12514 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, Ca 91604.
Contact: Susan, (213) 652-6821.
Type of Music: Jazz & blues. Tuesday night jam sessions.
Club Capacity: 90
Stage Capacity: 7 piece
PA: Yes, full
Piano: No
Pay: Negotiable.
Audition: Just come down on Tuesdays & see Billy Mitchell.

MOLLY MALONES
575 Fairfax ave. Los Angeles, Ca. 90036
Contact: Jay Tinsky (213) 392-1966
Type of Music: original, no heavy metal or loud rock bands.
Capacity: 100
Stage Capacity: 4-6
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send promo package.
Pay: Negotiable

NITE ROCK CLUB CAJUN
7179 Foothill Blvd., Tujunga, CA 91042
Contact: Brent Hunsaker, (818) 896-6495.
Type of Music: All styles.
Club Capacity: 440
Stage Capacity: 15
PA: Yes-house soundman.
Lighting: Yes
Audition: Call Brent &/or send promo to above address.
Pay: Negotiable.

PALOMINO
6907 Lankershim Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA 91605
Contact: Bill (818) 764-4010
Type of Music: Original, country, reggae, no T40
Club Capacity: 450
Stage Capacity: 15
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Call Bill at club or Mac Faulk at (619) 481-3030
Pay: Negotiable.

RADIO NIGHTCLUB AND LOUNGE
11784 W. Pico Blvd. W. Los Angeles, CA 90064
Contact: Sandbox Booking (213) 288-6815
Type of Music: All types
Club Capacity: 350
Stage Capacity: 15
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send demo, Att: Sandbox.
Pay: Negotiable

SAMMY'S FIRESIDE
2100 N. Glenoaks, Burbank, CA 91506
Contact: Stan Scott & Associates, (818) 398-1294.
Type of Music: 50's & 60's rock, C&W. Also comics, magicians & specialty acts.
Club Capacity: 165
Stage Capacity: 5
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Contact Stan Scott, (818) 798-7432. & send promo to Stan at 1830 Fiske, Pasadena, CA 91104.

SPEAK NO EVIL
5610 W. Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028
Contact: Dayle or Billy, (213) 859-5800.
Type of Music: Best of alternative rock & roll.
Club Capacity: 1000
Stage Capacity: 15
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape to: P.O. Box 101-161, Hollywood, Ca 90028.
Pay: Negotiable.

ORANGE COUNTY

THE COACH HOUSE
33157 Camino Capistrano, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675
Contact: Ken Phebus (714) 496-8927
Club Capacity: 350
Stage Capacity: 8-15
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Call for info.
Pay: Negotiable.

THE GREEN DOOR
9131 Central, Montclair, CA (Inland Empire)
Contact: Elisa (714) 982-8712 after 1pm.
Type of Music: All-original only.
Club Capacity: 300
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Audition: Call for info.
Pay: Negotiable.

MISCELLANY

Miscellany ads are free to businesses offering part- or full-time employment or internships for music industry positions ONLY. To place your Miscellany ad—mail, fax or bring in your ad of twenty-five words or less. Ads will not be taken over the phone. Please call when you wish your ad to be canceled.

INTERN'S WANTED for medis relations firm. College credits available. Great way to learn about the music business. If interested call Irene at (818) 907-5105.

COUNTRY & WESTERN artist management firm seeks reliable intern secretarial background good. Must be in North O.C. area call Paul (714) 449-9209.

RELATIVITY RECORDS looking for intern with alternative music taste. Working with bands like the Mock Turtle, Seers, Godflesh, Murphy's Law. Located in Torrance. Contact Marco. (213) 212-0801.

INTERN/ASSISTANT needed to screen new music, and assist radio personality while on the air & handle phones. Light typing helpful. No pay. Great experience. (213) 655-7781.
MANAGEMENT CO. seeks interns. For the right people this will lead to paying positions. Serious inquiries only. Contact Kelly at (818) 753-0016. Thurs-Fri only.

MUSIC MANAGEMENT/publishing company is seeking intern 5 days a week to answer phones and work publishing, typing required. \$100.00/week to start. Call (213) 399-7744.
STAGE CREW interns needed immediately for Bombs Away. Experienced or apprentice considered. Require transportation, reliability, enthusiasm. Unique opportunity. Eric Hall Artist Management. (818) 760-4328.

MOODY MUSIC is looking for a part or full time musical instrument sales person. Flexible hours with top pay and benefits. Must have experience. Call Dave (714) 537-5870.
INTERNS NEEDED at energetic independent record company. Flexible schedules and college credit available. Positions available in radio promotions, publicity & production. Call Melanie at (213) 957-4357.

PROMOTION ASST. wanted for E.E.G. Must have good communication, phone and written skills. College a plus. Hours are flexible, good opportunity for career advancement. Call (213) 371-2245.

INTERN POSITION available with Wild Guyz Productions. Great opportunity. Could lead to paying position. Flexible day hours. David (213) 851-9210.

NEW WORLD music label seeks enthusiastic, motivated intern to perform various tasks, both clerical and promotional. Small salary provided. Call Joni or Magda at (818) 501-7722.

RADIOACTIVE RECORDS seeks enthusiastic interns to assist on phones, promotion, etc. College credit available to students. Could lead to a paying position. Call Karen (213) 659-6598.

CORE RECORDS seeks interns willing to learn the business. Start with mid-management jobs. College credit welcome but not necessary. Call (818) 883-1413 for an interview.

SUBSCRIBE NOW

213•462•5772

PRO PLAYERS

SESSION PLAYERS

ANDREW GORDON
Phone: (213) 379-1568
Instruments: Fully automated 24 trk. digital recording studio w/exceptionally competitive rates. 3 Atari 1040 computers w/Hybrid Arts SMPTE track, Cubase 20 sequencing & scoring program. 80 MIDI channels. Korg T-3, Casio FZ-1 sampler. Ensoniq ESQ-1, Yamaha DX-7, Akai MPC 60, Tascam 8 trk.
Read Music: Yes
Styles: Pop, R&B, jazz, dance, new age.
Qualifications: Played piano from the age of 7. Moved to L. A. from London nine years ago. Toured Europe, USA and Asia. Co-production credits w/Gary Wright, Peters & Guber. Released solo synthesizer album w/worldwide air-play including KTWV, KKKO, KACE, KJLH. BMI published writer. Written music for cartoons and background music for *General Hospital*. Scored music for the feature film, *If We Knew Then...*

Available for: Film scoring, commercials, producing, arranging, songwriting and casuals. Career counseling. Instruction in all levels & areas of keyboard performance, rehearsing with vocalists. Blues, jazz keyboard instruction book/cassette package now available.

CURTIS BALMER
Phone: (818) 548-4695
Instruments: Electric and acoustic guitars (Jackson, Fender, Gibson, Rickenbacker and Ibanez).
Styles: Rock, hard rock, pop, R&B and funk.
Read Music: Charts.
Technical Skills: Strong melodic solos. Creative rhythm parts with great tone and feel.
Qualifications: Extensive stage and studio experience. Numerous demos and small album projects. National TV spots: CBS Sports, CBS made for TV movie, MTV, PBS series. Reliable, fast, easy to work with.
Available For: Sessions, demos, club or concert dates, showcases and tours.

YALE BEEBEE
Phone: (213) 254-8573
Instruments: Kurzweil Midiboard; Korg T2 Music Workstation; EMAX II 16-bit Stereo Digital Sound System; Roland D-550, MKS-80 Super Jupiter, MKS-20 Digital Piano; Yamaha TX802, TX816; processing equipment; Macintosh computer with SMPTE.
Technical Skills: Keyboardist, musical director/conductor, composer, producer, arranger, orchestrator, MIDI sequencing, drum machine programming, computer manuscripts.
Styles: Commercial rock, plus all contemporary and traditional idioms.
Read Music: Yes
Vocal Range: Tenor
Qualifications: B. M. and Graduate Studies at University of Miami, Eastman, & UCLA in Theory/Composition. Richie Sambora (Bon Jovi/PolyGram records), Paul Cotton (Poco), ASCAP/BMI Film Scoring Workshops. Extensive professional recording, performing, programming, touring, video, conducting experience. Tapes, resume, videos, references available.
Available for: Any professional situation.

STEVE BLOM
Phone: (818) 246-3593
Instruments: Custom made Tom Smith Strat, modified Ibanez Allan Holdsworth w/EMG's. Howard Roberts fusion guitar for jazz. Roland GM-70 MIDI converter for synth parts. State of the art effects rack.
Read Music: Yes
Styles: R&B, jazz fusion, rock.
Technical Skills: Great look, sound & stage presence. Dynamic soloist.
Qualifications: 3 yrs. classical study at CSUS, jazz study w/Ted Greene, Henry Robinette, the Faunt School & more. Have played/toured w/Maxine Nightingale, David Pomerantz, Tommy Brechtlein, Peter Schless ("On The Wings Of Love"), John Novello, Jamie Faunt, Gloria Rusch, Nicky Hopkins, Glen Zatloua.
Available For: Demo sessions \$25.00 per song, instruction \$20.00 per hour. Rack programming, jingles, casuals and Top 40 gigs.

BRAVE & STONG HORNS
Phone: (818) 753-3375
Instruments: Trumpet, T-Bone, all saxes/EWI, keyboards, korg M1, M3R, Roland W3, Jupiter 6, Yamaha TX812.
Read Music: Yes
Vocals: Yes
Styles: All
Technical Skills: Instant arrangements, keyboard doubling.
Qualifications: Toured or recorded with: Anita Baker, EWF, Robert Gordon, Johnny "Guitar" Watson, The Temps, Chaka Chan, Bob Marley Day, and many others.
Available For: Pro situations as a 3 piece horn section.

GREGG BUCHWALTER:
Phone: (818) 794-5992
Instruments: Hammond B-3 w/modifications.

beefed up Leslies, memory Moog plus w/MIDI, two Roland D-50's, Daion 12 string acoustic, various harps, piano.
Read Music: Charts.
Styles: hard rock, metal, blues, R&B.
Qualifications: Performed/recorded/wrote/for with: Peter Wolf (J. Geils Band), Charlie Farren (Joe Perry Project, Warner Bros., Farrenheit), Dave Dicenzo (Cromags), Rich Spillburg (profile wargasm), various East coast/Boston club dates, tours with Crystal Ship, Stun Leer, Southern Comfort, etc.... Fast, easy to work with, total pro with look.
Technical Skills: Rock keyboardist, back-up vocals, writing, arranging, co-producing.
Available For: Pro-situation, touring, recording, videos, writing, lessons available.

CRAIG CALDWELL

Phone: (213) 296-6124
Instruments: 4 and 5 string music man basses (stock). Powered by SWR.
Read Music: Yes
Styles: R&B, fusion, dance grooves.
Qualifications: I've been a bassist for 13 yrs. Played professional with many Top 40 acts such as: Island recording artist, Laquan, Capitol recording artist, Koolhaas. Have done numerous tour dates with Rose Royce. Will send demo upon request.
Technical Skills: Strong sense of rhythm and exciting. Can be relied upon to produce powerful exciting bass lines that "fit" the song.
Available For: Tours, demos, sessions.

MAURICE GAINES

Phone: (213) 662-3642
Instruments: Fostex G-16 16-track with full SMPTE lock-up to video, 40 channel mixer with MIDI muting, DAT mixdown, Saxophones, flutes, WX-7 MIDI wind controller, Korg M1, EMU 16-bit stereo piano module, Roland D-110, Roland W-30, Akai 3-900 sampler w/extensive library, Yamaha TX81-z, Alesis SR16 drum machine with TR-808 sounds, many outboard EFX, Atari computer w/cubase.
Read Music: Yes.
Styles: All.
Technical Skills: Woodwinds, keyboards, arranging, composing. Complete demo and master production. (MIDI and/or written music for live musicians).
Qualifications: Berklee College of Music. National Endowment for the Arts Scholarship. Discovery Records solo artist. LASS and NAS pro member. Lots of live and recording experience. Jingle and songwriting track record.
Available For: Sessions, concerts, touring, full service production in my studio. MIDI and studio consultation. Original songs available to singers. No spec deals. Pro situations only.

PAUL GOLDBERG

Phone: (818) 902-0998
Instruments: Recording quality Gretsch drums, "studio ready" w/R.I.M.S. system. Akai-Linn MPC-60 sampling drum machine/sequencer (all electronics available).
Technical Skills: "Versatile Drummer," vocals, writer, arranger, drum tuning, programming, percussionist.
Read Music: Yes.
Styles: All.
Qualifications: New Gretsch artist, Phila. Music Academy graduate w/BM in Percussion, transcribes for Modern Drummer, performed w/ Bill Medley, Bob Cranshaw, Maurice Hines, Jamie Glaser, Eric Marienthal, Andrew Woolfolk, Chuck Wayne, Grant Geissman, Dinah Shore, Helen O'Connell, Bill Hannon, Brian Bromberg, Danny Thomas, Blackstone, Lee Jackson, Darlene Koldenhoven, Larry Nash. TV & film; Roseanne Barr, *Wise Guys*, *Let's Talk*, Asian Media Awards, video w/Kim Paul Friedman, *Good Morning America*.
Available For: Sessions, jingles, videos, tours, writing, inspiring instruction, any pro situation!

MIKE GREENE

Phone: (213) 653-9208
Instruments: Yamaha DX7IIIFD, TX802, Roland D50, Super Jupiter, Prophet 5, Prophet 2002-sampler, Oberheim Matrix 6, DPX1, MiniMoog w/midi, Korg DW8000, Poly 61, E-mu Proteus, SP1200 sampling drums, TR 808, Atari 1040ST w/SMPTE-track, Fostex 16-track and 3M 24 track studio.
Read Music: Affirmative.
Styles: R&B, pop, hip-hop, rap.
Technical Skills: Start to finish productions in my studio. Killer grooves.
Qualifications: Producing & writing for Vanessa Williams, Glenn Medeiros, Tyler Collins, Stedham Garrett, Above The Law, Big Lady K, World Peace Posse, Hot Wheels, Barbie, Nordstrom, The Broadway, as well as TV & film projects.
Available For: Master & demo production, sessions, scoring.

CARLOS HATEM

Phone: (213) 874-5823
Instruments: Percussion and drum-set. Drums-shakers, bells and
Read Music: Yes.
Styles: Pop, rock, funk, latin, jazz.
Qualifications: Original music projects in the pop & dance field. National & international touring.

ing. Television performance credits. Soundtrack percussion. Music production. Languages: English & Spanish. Highlights: "The Grammy's Around The World", *Entertainment Tonight*, MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner on ABC Television series *Bravissimo*. Drummer on *The Paul Rodriguez Show*.
Available For: Recording, live performance, sequencing and lessons. For specifics, please call (213) 874-5823.

J. HANZ IVES

Phone: (818) 761-8823
Instruments: Kramer Pacer Deluxe, customized Gibson S.G., 6 and 12 string acoustics, Mesa Boogie Mark 111, SPX-90, Quadraverb, Switch 11-L.
Read Music: Charts
Vocal Range: Lead, background, 3 octaves.
Styles: Rock, pop, R&B, funk, folk.
Technical Skills: Tasteful, melodic, burning leads. In the pocket rhythms.
Qualifications: 12 years professional experience as live performer. Concerts, showcases, Top 40, casuals, demo sessions, songs and jingles. Record credits for several indie releases, (12"s, E.P.'s). Movie soundtrack *Space Case* (foreign release) w/ the Village People. Musical director, guitarist for the Runts' comedy revue. *Rocky Horror Picture Show Tour*. Regional bank jingle.
Available For: Demo, album, and jingle sessions, instruction, casuals, showcases, tours.

HARVEY LANE

Phone: (818) 986-4307
Instruments: Wal custom JB Model 4 string bass, Carvin Irateless LB 60 bass, Trace Elliot AH 500 SX stack, various outboard gear.
Read Music: Charts
Vocal Range: High baritone.
Technical Skills: Pop, rock, funk, R&B, very fast & always in the pocket! Excellent w/the arrangement.
Qualifications: Over 18 yrs. experience. Performed &/or recorded w/ Richie Sambora, Tico Torres, Southside Johnny's band, members of Von Shephard's band & Prophet, Darling Cruel, Bruce Foster, Richie Wise (producer), *"Staying Alive"* movie project, Flamingos, Coasters. Major studio experience on both coasts and extremely dynamic live performer!
Available For: Recording, touring, lessons, any professional situation, live or studio.

AL LOHMAN

Phone: (818) 700-1348
Instruments: All acoustic drums; all percussion. Equipment includes: Yamaha, Ludwig, L.P. & Remo.
Read Music: Yes
Styles: All
Qualifications: 20 yrs. experience in all areas/ styles. Numerous session gigs including commercials, & album dates. B.F.A. from California Inst. of the Arts, Grove School of Music, Masters from Loyola. A million club dates & casuals, both originals & covers.
Available For: Sessions, club work, originals, casuals.

ANTHONY LOVRICH- PREPRODUCTION & PROGRAMMING

Phone: (213) 833-9371
Instruments: Akai-Linn MPC60 sampling drum machine w/extra sampling time & 99 trk Midi sequencer. Yamaha recording drums, electric MIDI pads & drum set, PM-16 MIDI converter, E-MU Proteus w/32 voices, Akai S-1000 sampler, Roland S-330 digital sampler w/extensive library of current sounds. DRV3000 multi-FX, various digital reverbs, Aphex studio clock, Tascam 2 track analog, digital playback, digital/midi multi-track mixer, color tv & air conditioning. DAT.
Read Music: Yes
Styles: Rock, rap, pop, hip hop, dance, house, metal, & funk.
Technical Skills: Programming, sampling, sequencing, arranging, tailoring sounds to YOUR taste, troubleshooting, producing the way YOU want it to sound.

CHET E. McCRACKEN

Phone: (818) 888-6687
Instruments: Acoustic drums with internal mics, electric drums, triggering systems kat, midi mallet, percussion, full-blown midi 8 track studio.
Read Music: Yes
Technical Skill: Advanced
Styles: Anything
Qualifications: Two solo records on Voss records. Leader of my own band currently working L.A. Grammy nominee for performance. Recorded and toured with: Doobie Brothers, Joe Walsh, America, Danny O'Keefe, Delbert McLinton, Hank Williams Jr., Brenda Morie.
Available For: Just about anything.

ROGER MIELKE

Phone: (818) 795-8037

Instruments: Sony APR-24, 24 trk, 2" machine with complete 24 trk studio. Macintosh, IBM, Atari, Roland RDD 250 Digital PNO, Roland RB, Lync LN4.
Midi Rack: Emu 3 with 8 Meg RAM & 40 Meg Disk, Aki-S1000 with 8 meg RAM & 40 meg disk, Korg M1, Yamaha-TX 802, Emu Proteas, Roland D550, MKS-80.
Qualifications: Many film & record credits.

Read Music: Yes

Technical Skills: Keyboardist, composing, arranging, orchestration, musical direction, MIDI.
Available For: Composing, arranging, producing, recording, tours, TV and film scores.

CRAIG NEWTON

Phone: (805) 582-1677
Instruments: Acoustic guitars (6 and 12 string), mandolin, lead guitars, digital piano, trombone, voice.
Read Music: Yes.
Technical Skills: Adept at acoustic-rock, country-rock, blues, pop...whatever. Finger or flat picking, slide in variety of tuning. Lead or background vocals w/excellent ear for harmonies. Composing, arranging, and producing.
Vocal Range: Tenor
Qualifications: Twenty years of performing experience. Studied music at USC, plus three years private voice training. Have made 3 solo tours of college campuses. Album projects from acoustic-rock to Christmas music.
Available For: Interesting acoustic-rock projects, sessions, live dates, or lessons.

CHRIS NOVICKI

Phone: (213) 969-8500
Instruments: Drums and percussions.
Read Music: Yes.
Technical Skills: Versatile drummer.
Styles: Rock, jazz fusion, country, R&B.
Qualifications: Have been playing for 13 years. Three years Berklee College of Music. Played for Berklee clinics with faculty. Extensive 24 track recording experience plus extensive experience on student projects. Record for Sequence One Productions, New York.
Available For: Session work, demos, live performances, jingles, lessons.

WILL RAY— COUNTRY GUITAR GOD AND OMNIPOTENT PRODUCER

Phone: (818) 848-2576
Instruments: Electric & acoustic guitars, mandolin, lap steel, vocals.
Styles: All styles country including blue grass, swing, range rock, cow thrash, farm jazz, prairie metal, heavy hillbilly, nuke-a-billy, modern & traditional country.
Qualifications: Many yrs. country experience incl. TV & record dates on East & West coasts, plus tons of country sessions both as a musician & as a producer. Have 16-trk studio for great sounding demos. Use slides & string benders for great country flavoring. Currently using 5 Fenders equipped w/string benders. Have access to the best country musicians in town for sessions & gigs.
Available For: Sessions, vocal coaching, demo & record production, songwriting, consultations, private guitar instruction, friendly, professional, affordable! Call me & let's discuss your project.

MITCH ROSS

Phone: (213) 962-2964
Instruments: Tama drums, Zildjian cymbals, drum kat, Simmons, Roland octapad and R-5, Alesis effects, Peavy amplification.
Read Music: Yes
Vocal Range: Tenor
Styles: Rock, pop, funk, jazz.
Technical Skills: Recording, programming, production. Solid beat with great meter that supports the music without being overbearing. Stong odd time player. Good knowledge of Midi. Teach private lessons. Play all acoustic, electronic, or mixed.

Qualifications: 12 years experience playing original and cover material in clubs and auditoriums. Perform for the Runts comedy revue. Appeared on public television music shows. Worked for many original artists doing showcases, studio sessions, drum programming, and videos.
Available For: Sessions, programming, live performance, videos, tours, lessons.

NED SELFE

Phone: (415) 641-6207
Instruments: Sierra S-12 Universal, ZB Custom D-10 strg pedal steel guitars, ZB Custom model 10 string pedal steel, IVL Steelrider MIDI converter, Mirage sampler, DX-7, dobro, lap steel, acoustic & electric guitar (rhythm, lead, slide).
Read Music: Charts.
Styles: All - rock & pop a specialty. Traditional & contemporary country, of course, as well as other idioms. "Pedal Steel - it's not just for country anymore."
Vocals: Lead & back-up.
Technical Skills: Writing, arranging, great ear, very quick study, MIDI sequencing & demo studio.
Qualifications: Bammie award nominated player & songwriter, over 15 yrs. extensive studio & stage experience, numerous album, commercial, film & demo credits with Bay Area artists, bands, producers, including Anita Pointer, Preston Glass, Bonnie Hayes, Robin & the Rocks, etc. Excellent image & stage presence. Demo tape & resume available on request.
Available For: Studio & stage.

LARRY SEYMOUR

Phone: (818) 840-6700
Instruments: Warwick, Wal, Tobias, 4, 5, & 6 string, fretted & fretless basses, Bradshaw rack. Demeter studio direct box. Sadowski pre-amp. Tracey Elliot amps & speakers.
Read Music: Yes
Vocal Range: Tenor-baritone.
Styles: All
Technical Skills: Extensive musical education. Creative harmonic & rhythmic approach w/exceptional sound & feel. Highly proficient at grooving, improvisation, parts writing, sight reading, slap, etc.
Qualifications: Toured &/or recorded w/Billy Idol, Rod Stewart, Tom Jones, Martin Chambers, Mansella, the Committee UK, Jingles for SunKist, Pepsi, etc., Recorded w/producers Trevor Horn, Kieth Forsey, Bill Dresner, Eddie King, etc., 1991 grammy's, MTV, etc. *Arsenio Hall*, Taxi, various albums, demos, music clinics, endorsements, teaching, clubs, etc.
Available For: All types of recording sessions, touring, & private instruction.

MERRY STEWART

Phone: (213) 474-0758
Instruments: Clavitar, Gleeman Pentaphonic, Roland D50, S50 sampler, Korg M1, Oberheim OBX & OB8, Jupiter 6, Korg MS 20, ARP Odysseyes, 2 drum machines, Atari w/Hybrid Arts Smpete Track, 1" 16 track availability, assorted outboard gear & pedal boards. Full concert rig includes 16-track Hill mixer & power amp, TOA 380 E speakers, & 2 Marshall tube 100 watt half stack.
Vocal Range: 3 octaves.
Styles: All, esp. modern rock, alternative dance, psychedelic.
Technical Skills: Multi-keyboardist, lead & background vocalist, lead guitarist, high-energy performer, published songwriter, arranger, producer, programmer, analogue specialist.
Qualifications: 10 years classical piano w/Royal Conservatory of Canada. International touring/ recording w/Nina Hagen, Etta James, & Zephyr. Soundtrack credits include Cheech & Chong's *Still Smokin'* & Warren Miller's *White Winter Heat*. Currently fronts modern rock power trio, SFR.
Available For: Paid recording & concert work, song production, soundtracks, & videos.

MUSICIANS!!! GET PAID FOR YOUR TALENT

Use the **PRO PLAYER** ads to help you find studio/session and club work.
 Ad cost is \$25 for 100 words or less. Anything over will be 25¢ per word.
 Mail correct amount and this coupon to:
MUSIC CONNECTION, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028
 Note: Please use this listing only if you are qualified

Name: _____ Phone: _____

Instruments: _____

Read Music: Yes No

Technical Skill: _____

Vocal Range: _____

Qualifications: _____

Available For: _____



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., AUG. 21, 12 NOON

BILL WHITE ACRE- Guitar Specialist

Phone: (818) 500-7464
Instruments: Custom Laskin and Frierson steel string, classical guitars, 12 string/Nashville string guitar. ElectroAcoustic statocaster with Duncan live wire, vintage s.g., Fender amps, 5 string banjo. Tascam 8-track midi studio, Korg DW 8000. +Processing.
Vocals: 31/2 octaves.
Skills: Rock, blues, delta blues, heavywood pyrotechnics, new age, funk, country, bottleneck, ect. Songwriting, production.
Qualifications: *BAM's* Southern California Guitarist of the Year. Westword's "Best Solo Performer." Winner of "Don Kirshner's Tanqueray Rock's National Talent Contest." Extensive professional recording, performing. Have supported/played with Robben Ford, Suzanne Vega, Bobby McFerrin, Al DiMeola, David Bromberg, John Prime, Roy Buchanan.
Available For: Sessions, consultations, film scoring, private instruction, pre-production & studio preparation, pro situations only.

RICK ZAHARIADES

Phone: (818) 246-4042
Instruments: Electric and acoustic 6-12 string guitars, doubles, guitar synthesizer, full rack (Soldano-Bogner preamps, various midi controlled effects, VHT amplification).
Read Music: Yes.
Technical Skills: Extensive musical education, all styles, read music amazingly, arranging, strong groove and solo skills.
Vocal Range: Tenor.
Qualifications: Recorded/performed with Bobby McFerrin, Brandon Fields, Herman Rarebell (Scorpions), Eddie Daniels, Brian Bromberg, Ladd McIntosh, Tony Guerrero, Steve Reid, Eddie King. Soundtracks: "Dead Men don't Die", Royal Viking Cruises.
Available For: Studio sessions, jingles, tours, live work.

VOCALISTS

BOBBY GLEN

Phone: (818) 377-9572 or (619) 320-2452
Instruments: Vocal singer
Read Music: Yes
Vocal Range: 1st and 2nd tenor, 2 octave soprano, good falset.
Technical Skills: Vocal arranger.
Qualification: Back-up & lead vocalist for Diana Ross for 12 years, Madonna video "Like a Prayer", TV: *Throb*, *Brothers*, *Motown 25*, *Mr. Olympia '88*, *Diana Central Park*, *Diana World Tour '89* (HBO), *Mrs. America '87*.
Available For: Large or small private parties with band, studio sessions, TV, commercials, gigs, jingles, tours, voice-overs and co-writing.

VENNETTE GLOUD

Phone (818) 397-1791 or (818) 792-5967
Instruments: Voice, piano.
Read Music: Yes
Vocal Range: 4 octaves
Styles: All
Technical Skills: Lead/background vocals, instant arrangements, songwriting, production, voice overs.
Qualifications: Studio, stage, TV and soundtrack work with: George Benson ("Turn Your Love Around"), Al Jarreau ("Boogie Down"), Dionne Warwick ("Friends in Love" LP), Elton John, Diane Shurr, Brenda Russel, Olivia Newton-John, Bob Wier, Donny Osmond, Producers: Jay Graydon, Burt Bacharach, Humberto Gatica, David Foster, Bob Keane, Brooks Arthur, Paul Anka, Herb Alpert. Foreign languages: Spanish/Japanese jingles, French soundtracks, Portuguese record (Gilberto Gil), NARAS nominee in 1985. Co-founder of vocal registry, workshop/seminar leader.
Available For: Lead/back-up vocals, jingles, records, tours, demos, soundtracks, clubs, voice-overs, coaching, counseling, co-writing, arranging, seminars etc. Pros only.

ARLENE MORHAUSER

Phone: (213) 557-8095, 473-7353
Instruments: Voice, piano
Technical Skill: Vocalist, instrumentalist, write charts, songwriter
Read Music: Yes
Styles: Pop, ballads, country, blues, R&B, classical
Vocal Range: 3 octaves (soprano)
Qualifications: Good sight reader, 12 yrs. performing lead & harmony vocals, from Top 40 bands to duos at clubs, casuals & weddings. Have arranged, produced & sung on several demos. Univ. of Conn. graduate with B. S. in music. Have taught music and conducted. Great attitude, easy to work with, dependable. Tape, resume, & photo available.
Available for: Jingles, session work, demos, casuals, weddings.

THE PIANO KEYS

Holly Kay & Laura Easey
Phone: (818) 377-9719
Read Music: Yes, sight read.
Vocal Range: 3 1/2 octaves.
Technical Skills: On the spot harmony, arrangements & vocal improv, all styles. Good

attitude, together 3 yrs. Can provide LOTS of additional singers, all ages.
Qualifications: Good sight readers, Toured USA and Asia 9 yrs. Lead & background vocals from Jazz to Top 40. Studio work w/Angry Anderson, Ohio Players, Commodores, various commercials for producer Scott Harper. Have contract with producer Willy Hutch. References/demos. Available For: Sessions, demos, live concerts, jingles & voice overs.

SIERRA STONE

Phone (213) 281-7857
Technical Skills: Great vocal range and power. Strong leads and experienced in harmony arrangements. Published songwriter.
Qualifications: Singer for stage and recordings with numerous artists such as: Dennis DeYoung (Slyx), Tommy Shaw (Slyx, Damn Yankees), Jennifer Rush (CBS), Phil Ramone, Steve Dahl and Gary Meiyer (Chicago Loop FM radio), Iron Butterfly and many others. Jingles both lead and group. Sold out solo performances at the Roxy. Over 12 years with casual and Top 40 work. Over 8 years dance training.
Available For: All pro situations including: sessions, jingles, demos, live performances and songwriting. Tape and picture available by request.

MARQUITA WATERS ZEVIN

Phone: (818) 890-0644
Styles: Rock, funk, r&b, jazz, pop.
Sight Read: Yes.
Technical Skills: Lead & background vocals, voice over, jingles. Very fast & easy to work with, great improvisations. Full knowledge of how voice works; vocal teacher at LACC, consultant on sessions; writer: songs & book on singing.
Vocal Range: 3 1/2 octaves.
Qualifications: Performed as solo on *The Tonight Show*, *Merv Griffin Show*, & other TV shows, numerous solo performances in shows, groups & casuals. Many demos, solo & background; promo tape for *Ghostbusters II*, lead & background. References/ demo/ picture upon request. Reasonable rates.
Available For: Sessions, jingles, voice overs, demos, co-writing, & live performances.

TECHNICAL

PAUL CHURCH

Phone: (213) 461-6728
Instruments: My ears, heart, and attitude in the studio.
Read Music: Yes
Vocal Range: Getting better, about 60 yrds.
Qualifications: 8 years at the studio helm for records, demos, and preproduction. Releases with Geffen, Mercury, Famous Music and many independent labels as both producer and engineer. I focus on your song and the performance, and then let the studio capture and enhance that.
Available For: All levels of creative studio production and song development, with my final eye on releasable music. Making fresh music provocative, fun, and successful is everything.

HALFNOTE STREET
REHEARSAL STUDIOS
P.A., STAGE, LIGHTS
CENTRAL A/C
LOW RATES
(818) 765-8402

THE BEST BIG ROOMS
THE BEST SMALL ROOMS
THE BEST IN THE WORLD
Studio D
REHEARSAL
(818) 848-3326

TO PLACE FREE ADS

If you or your business charge a fee for your service; or if you are an agent, manager, producer, publisher or record company, you do not qualify for the free classifieds. To place an eligible classified ad, call (213) 462-3749, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week before the printed deadline. When you hear the beep, begin with your category number including available or wanted. Then state your ad followed by your name, area code and phone number in that order. Ads must be 25 words or less. Your name counts as one word, your area code and phone number count as one word. You may leave up to three ads per issue, but only one ad per category, and you must call separately for each ad you place. Be sure to list a price on all equipment sales. All ads placed are final and cannot be cancelled or changed once put on the hotline. Ads placed on the hotline will run for one issue only. To renew your ad after it's been printed, call the hotline again and repeat the procedure. Ineligible ads or improperly placed ads will not be printed. For display ads, call (213) 462-5772, weekdays and ask for advertising. For Miscellaneous ads, call (213) 462-5772. MC is not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls.

2. PA'S AND AMPS

- *68 Plexiglas Marshall, custom built by Jose, very rare, \$2500 firm. Srs collectors only. Tony, 714-396-1173
- *1 SWR spkr cab, 410 Goliath, \$400 obo. Michael, 818-930-6442
- *2 bs bins, unloaded, 2x15, xlnl cond, grt for PA or club PA systm, \$200/ea, all 4/\$700. John, 213-936-2307
- *2 Crest audio pwr amps, \$400/ea; 2 Sunn 3 way PA bends, nd woollers, \$150/ea. Max, 213-398-5715
- *2 custom made pro spkr cabs, 2 15" EV's, Alex crossover & horn, \$500. John, 714-980-5585
- *2 EV PA spkrs, models SH1512ER, 1 hom, 1 15 per cab, 600 wts peak, on wheels, \$700. Michael, 213-969-9140
- *64x12 Marshall type dummy cabs, \$200 for all, 1 custom bs cab, \$50. 213-969-9736
- *412 cab, empty, stereo ready, vinyl, handles, wheels, very sturdy, \$75 obo. 213-463-8873
- *900 wtt x 2 mull set pwr amp, \$800. 213-293-3786
- *1960 Fender Concert, brown, 4x10, not mull but not bad, grt tone, \$550 firm. 818-788-0610
- *Bs pre-amp, made by James Demeter, Innovative Audio Systems, hand built, custom specs, \$325. Pat, 818-507-6532
- *Gallen Kruger ML260E, stereo w/tlx, new, \$475. G. K. 4x12 Celestion cab, \$400; Kns Kraft 1x12 Celestion cab, \$300/pair, Fender Vibra Champ, \$125. Curtis, 213-969-9067
- *GK 250ML guit amp, xlnl cond, sounds grt, \$375. Rich, 213-837-9002
- *Hot Spot monitor & xtra replacemnt spkr, \$60 for monitor, \$50 for replacemnt spkr. Brian, 213-390-7585
- *Lee Jackson Perfect Connection stereo pwr amp, rck mtrbl, 100 wts per chnl, \$325 obo. Steve, 818-895-5550
- *Marshall 50 wtt head, 1978, JMP, very nice shape, sounds grt, stock, \$400 firm. Will consider cash + trade. 818-783-6782
- *Marshall 1968 100 wtt Plexi Super tremolo, \$2000. Crash, 213-876-4430
- *Marshall JCM800 500 wtt head, loaded w/line out, lx loop & pwr boost mod, xlnl cond, \$350. Brian, 818-249-4809
- *Mesa Boogie .50 calber amp w/verb & EQ. EV spkr, xlnl cond, grt sound, \$750 obo. 213-878-5560
- *Mesa Boogie Quad preamp, xlnl cond, \$800. Steve, 818-597-9231
- *Mitchell 100 wtt/60 wtt tube combo amp, chnl swtchng, reverb, EQ, 12" JBL spkr, zebra wood c/s, \$335. Like Mesa Boogie. Darryl Lee, 818-716-8502
- *Music Man 50 wtt amp, killer distortion & clean sound, brand new cond, must hear, \$275. Brent, 213-943-1098
- *Peavey 6 chnl mixer, model MR600 w/tlx send & 2 band EQ, \$350. Karen, 213-391-5157
- *Peavey KB-300 keybrd amp, 3 chnls, 3 band EQ per chnl, 130 wts, 15" spkr & multi flare horn. Pwrl, perf cond, \$350. David, 213-398-5755
- *Sunn Beta 105 bs cab, 15" spkr, ported w/casters, grd cond, \$100. Dave, 818-997-6395
- *SWR SM400, brand new, in box, use twice in studio, \$825. 213-452-2663
- *Trace Elliott GP12X preamp, 12 band EQ, pre-shaped switch, only 8 months, list over \$1000, will sell for \$475. 712-888-7844
- *Yamaha G100 112 amp, paramtrc EQ & chnl swtchng w/ anvil cs on casters, \$400. Brian, alter 6, 213-379-4972



THE MUSICIANS MELODY MARKET
24 hour musicians referral agency. Call for national act auditions, band classifieds, news and views. Updated daily.
1-900-288-BAND
\$2.50 each min. \$3.00 first min.
P.O. Box 11012 Ventura Blvd.
Studio City, CA 91604-352

-FREE- REHEARSAL
Buy 2 Hrs / Get 1 FREE
\$10/Hr
P.A. & Storage
10623 Magnolia Bl. (@ Cahuenga)
N. Hollywood
FAUX CUE STUDIOS
(818) 505-9979
pgr. (818) 543-9089

YO STUDIO REHEARSAL
4 RMS W/FULL PA & MONITORS
A/C, EQUIP. RENTAL, STORAGE.
818-753-9033

JAMMIN TIMES REHEARSAL STUDIO
★ P.A. ★ Stage Lighting
★ Storage ★ Rentals
★ Air Conditioned
8912 Venice Blvd.
N. Robertson
(At Robertson)
Los Angeles
(213) 204-0988

REHEARSAL STUDIOS
Monthly Rehearsal Studio
24-hr Lockout/Private Studio
Acoustically Designed Rooms • Very Secure • Free Utilities
Mirrors • Carpets • Soundproofing • Ample Parking
NEW FREIGHT ELEVATOR!
FRANCISCO STUDIOS (213) 589-7028

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., AUG. 21, 12 NOON

3. TAPE RECORDERS

- 6 trk studio, compl systm, w/12 chnl mixer, 2 aux sends, stereo fx returns, XLR outputs, mint cond, sounds grt, cassette format, \$800, Pat, 818-507-6532
- Tascam 246 4 trk tape recdr w/pwrdr monitors, \$700 for all, 818-884-8873
- Tascam 246 Porta Studio, used twice, must see & hear, \$950, 213-943-1098
- Tascam 246 recding studio w/remote control, \$700, top of line 4 trk recdr, 818-774-6833
- Tascam 246, brnd new, w/mnl, warranty, remote control, asking \$750 obo, 818-769-7819
- Tascam 888 Midi studio w/mnl & lifted anvil cs, xint cond, \$2400 obo, Robert, 818-895-8912
- Tascam recding console, classic model 5, 8 ins, 4 grps, xtensv patching abil, assigned VU meters, more, Xint cond, \$480 David, 213-398-5755
- Teac 234 4 trk recdr, rck mnl, xint cond, \$275, Jay Dover, 213-380-9054
- Teac Tascam 388 8 trk recdr & mixer, 3 band paramtr, accessories, \$2500, FOB Seattle Richard, 206-364-7881

4. MUSIC ACCESSORIES

- 1 Alestis Midiverb II multi fx unit, \$150, Steve, 818-895-5550
- 2 spc anvil cs, xtra deep w/roft & bck covers, \$50, Brian, after 6, 213-379-4972
- Alestis Midiverb II, \$200; Alestis XTC digital reverb \$150; Turbo rck distortion, \$50; Audio Technica N-D357 mic, \$100; Boss CE2, \$35, Curtis, 213-969-9067
- Anvil pro wardrobe cs, full size, 51 1/4" high, 24 1/2" wide, 27 1/4" deep, 5 drawer + clothes hanger, 16" deep, \$300, xint cond, 818-765-4684
- Aphex aural exciter, Type C, w/owner mnl, never used, \$175, Jack, 213-969-0126
- Art SGE multi fx unit, 9 fx at once including harmonizer, 12 different distortions & much more Xint cond, \$350, Rich, 213-837-9002
- Boss DD-2 digital delay, \$100; DM-3 analog delay, \$60; Ibanez CP9 comprrsr/limiter, \$30, 213-667-0798
- Boss Dr Rhythm, DR220A drm mach, xint cond w/ owners mnl & cs, many drm sounds avail, \$100, 213-878-5560
- Boss pdl brd w/pwr supply & fx, bs EO, chorus, flanger, digital sampler delay, comprrsr, xint cond, w/noteseparate, \$350, Rob, 213-371-5217
- Boss pdls, DD-2, \$100; HM-2, \$40; PSM-5, \$75, CS-2, \$35; Rad distortion pdl, \$35; black anvil cs for Strat, \$125; Furman PO-3 paramtrc EO, \$75, Paul, 818-358-8600
- Boss Super Feedbacker & distortion, model DF2, \$65, Brian, 213-390-7935
- Boss WS100 wireless system for guit, rck mntbl w/1x loops, barely used, \$170, Angel, 818-764-9322
- Chapman Stick w/HSC, workbook & stereo cable, mint cond, \$850, Vince, 818-908-4361

- DBX stereo comprrsr, limiter & gate, gd cond, made in USA, wrks perf, \$375 Pat, 818-507-6532
- Neumann U67-2, mic w/cables, pwr supplies, \$2500 obo, Call after 12 pm, 818-980-2919
- Rockman X100, \$75, Karen, 213-391-5157
- Roland MC500 seqncr, xint cond, \$350, Roland, 818-792-9037
- Roland TR-505 drm mach, Midi, perf cond, \$90 firm, 818-788-0610
- Shure Pro Log mic, \$35 obo, Dan, 213-392-6608
- Shure SM57 mic, xint cond w/rchord & cs, \$60 Dave, 818-997-5395
- Small anvil light cs, gd for drm mach, seqncr, keybrd module, disks, pdls, etc. 15x20x7", \$70; DOD delay pdl, analog, 500 miliseconds, \$30, Michael, 213-969-9140
- Switch 2L swtching systm, perf cond w/ANS pdl brd, road cs, \$1200, 818-609-9889
- Tannoy NSM8 monitor spkrs, \$800 new, sell for \$375, Lonnie, 818-992-0745
- Tascam 106 mixer, 6 in, 4 out, stereo, xint cond, \$275, Jay Dover, 213-380-9064
- Tascam Porta Studio, 4 trk recdr, \$200, Mike, 213-652-3424
- Trident TSM console, 32x24x24, modified heavily, many xtms, pristine cond, \$65 000, 818-883-5550
- Ultimate Support std, \$125; Yamaha RX21 drm mach, \$135, Rick, 818-709-2726
- Yamaha GC2020B2 comprrsr/limiter w/expander gate, like new, \$250, 213-943-6225
- Yamaha MCJ8 Midi patchbay, 8 in, 8 out, \$200, 818-763-3742
- Yamaha monitor spkrs, MS20S for sale, \$120 both; 2 line inputs, 1 mic input, black, bmd new cond, Mark, 213-653-8157
- Yamaha REX50, \$325 obo, Jeff, 213-839-3910
- Yamaha SPX-90 multi fx unit, 1 anlastic sounds, xint cond w/instruction mnl, \$250, 213-841-6914

5. GUITARS AVAILABLE

- 1962 Fender Strat, all ong, sunburst, \$5500 w/orig HSC, 213-539-6347
- 1970 Dan Armstrong bs, xint cond, \$950 obo, Jonathan Sachs, 213-392-2154
- Carvin LB75 bs guit, 5 string, neck thru, EMG's, pro paint, must see & ply to appreciate, \$660 obo, Tony, 714-562-9237
- ESP Horizon, black, neck thru body, ebony finger brd w/ no inlays, mint cond, 1 cond w/ret & HSC, \$550, Mark, 213-952-1538
- Fender Tele, 1973, orig black finish w/maple neck, Grt cond, \$850 obo; 1978 sunburst w/maple neck, mint cond, both w/orig cs, \$700 obo, 213-841-6914
- Gibson Flying V, early 80's, plys grt, S. Duncan PU's, HSC, \$300 firm, Tim Quayle, 213-597-3860
- Gibson Les Paul standrd w/cs, natrl wood, gd cond, \$600, Ron, 213-455-3936
- Gibson Les Pauls for sale, black beauty custom w/gold hrdr, standrd & pro w/P90 PU's, all comol stock xint cond

- w/cs's, \$620-750, 213-667-0798
- Gibson SG custom, 1968, orig black custom color, xtremly rare finish, triple PU, gold hrdr w/ret, gd orig cond w/cs, \$1000 obo, 213-878-5560
- Hagstrom III Strat style guit, made in Sweden in early 70's, refinished w/HSC, \$100, Curtis, 213-969-0067
- Ibanez RG530, tan finish, all back hrdr, F Rose, tapping hmckrs, grt action & tone, perf cond w/HSC, \$350, 213-439-3737
- Kievlinger fretless bs guit, neck wrk & fret inlays by J Carruthers, w/gig bag, black, \$1000 obo, 213-656-3092
- Kramer Stage Master, brnd new, 24 frets, killer action, must sell, \$580, Dave, 213-463-0511
- Les Paul custom w/DeMarzio PU's, Yamaha pegs, HSC, w/no color, \$595, 818-799-6754
- Ovation acous guit for sale, xint cond, over 20 yrs old, w/cs, a gd deal at \$300, Jack, 213-969-0126
- Roland GR505 guit synth, \$250 obo, Brian, after 6, 213-379-4972
- Slide guit, lap style acous, square neck, sunburst, solid top, made by Bronson USA, old, \$200, Darryl Lee, 818-718-8502
- Strat, ugly, brown, but plys real good, \$300, includes cs, Karen, 213-391-5157
- String bs, modern, handmade 3/4 bs w/adjustbl bridge, PU & cover, Big, deep, clear tone, \$2900, 818-990-2328
- Student guit, xint cond, w/practice amp, \$135, 818-788-0610
- Yamaha Pacifica Strat style body, bolt on neck, 2 hmbckngs, 1 single coil PU, locking trem, brnd new, won in contest, \$350, Darryl, 213-466-3807

6. KEYBOARDS

- Akai S900 sampler, huge library, never been used, asking \$1000 obo, 213-766-8852
- ESOM rck synth, 12 cartridges, \$400, Editor librarian, \$125, Jim, 213-372-5808
- Gretsch Clipper, md 60's, single PU, F-holes, w/HSC, \$435, 1966 Epiphone Century, xint cond, cherry red, w/HSC, \$485, 818-783-6782
- Korg EPS1 elec piano, 76 touch sensitive keys, EO, slring, transprrs, xint cond, \$700, pdl included, 818-990-2328

- Korg M1 Midi keybrd, xint cond w/mnl, \$1600 obo, Robert, 818-895-8912
- Roland JX3P synth, built in seqncr, Includes progmmg module, Lots of grt sounds, xint cond, \$375 obo, John, 818-442-1616
- Roland JX3P, Midi, \$325, Howard, 213-255-7901
- Roland JX8-P keybrd w/owner mnl & road cs, like new, a steal at \$600, Jack, 213-969-0126
- Yamaha DX7, \$800 w/instnd, brnd new, 805-259-1077
- Yamaha elec piano, must sell, real piano feel, w/pdl, perf cond, a classic, paid \$2200, sacrifice \$500, David, 213-396-8433

7. HORNS

- Sax, Selmer tenor Super Action 80, \$1200, 213-664-2768

8. PERCUSSION

- 1 Zildjian 24" ndc cymbal, \$50 obo, 2 bottles of Zildjian cymbal cleaner, \$5 Dan, 213-392-6608
- 8 pc Slingerland, rosewood finish, 24" bs drm, Concert cawayl toms, very clean, \$975, Larry, 818-508-8310
- Ludwig 16x24 kck drm w/cs, \$125, 213-306-4689
- Ludwig Super Sensitive 6 1/2x14" chrome snare drm, brnd new, used once, paid \$260, sacrifice \$150, 818-339-7195
- Remo drm heads, brnd new, still in boxes, sizes 16, 18, 26, \$20/ea, 213-455-1647
- Sabian B8 20" rde cymbal, gd cond, \$60 obo, Tim, 213-838-6468
- Simmons FDS7 for sale w/8 pads, blower w/lots of chps, Ultimate Support rck, \$700 obo, Jeff, 818-908-7584
- Tama cage for sale w/cymbal stnds included & all hrdr for attachmnts, \$600, Rod, 818-243-6137
- Tama Super Star 8 pc, all hrdr included, 2 24" bs drms, 2 18" floor toms, 16, 14 & 12" rck toms, \$650, Joe, 818-780-0859
- Yamaha RX11 drm mach, perf cond wall mnt, \$160, John, 805-255-9174

IMAGE PROBLEMS?

Look your best **NOW!**
Call **AMANDA** - Image Consultant
Private • Work • Stage
Make-Up • Clothes • Hair
Shopping • Etc.
(213) 656-2923

CALL US FIRST!

Elbee's Studios
Rehearsal & Storage
(818) 244-8620
Studios Include:
Pro P.A. with engineer, stage lights,
drum riser, A/C, free parking, easy load-in.
LOW RATES!

West SA STUDIO SERVICES
(213) 478-7917
Rehearsal Studios: Seven extra clean rehearsal rooms
Air Conditioned • PA • Equipment Rentals
Equipment Repair: ★ Amps ★ Keyboards ★ Accessories ★ Etc.
TUBE AMP SPECIALISTS
2033 Pontius Ave. • L.A., CA 90025 • VISA/MC/Checks Accepted

FREE AIRPLAY
FOR YOUR BAND!
Over 300 College Stations
Complete List \$19.95
SWS 14 N. BALDWIN AVE
SIERRA MADRE, CA 91024

ROCKET
REHEARSAL
(818) 843-4494
• Acoustically designed studios •
• Superior & clean for the pro •
• New P.A.'s • A.C. • Storage •
NOT A WAREHOUSE
2109 W. Burbank, Burbank, CA

WE HELPED MAKE A MOUNTAIN OUT OF WINDHAM HILL



Back when William Ackerman and Anne Robinson went shopping for a company to press their first records, their vision and passion for perfection were evident. Will and Anne must have recognized the same in us. That was 15 years and 60 releases ago. The rest is history. If you want to make history, call.
(805) 484-2747

RTI
RECORD TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED

Quality Cassette and CD Duplication • Vinyl Record Pressing
GRAPHIC DESIGN SERVICE

Call for our free brochure.
486 Dawson Drive, Camarillo, California 93012-8090
Fax 805/987-0508



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

9. GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

- #1 guit avail. 22. lo J/F blues based HR band w/metal edge. 213-871-6801
- #1 guit plyr under groove, into P-Funk, Hendrix & Maggie's Dream. Ready to J/F band w/its own identity. Scott, 213-878-5836
- #2 yio L/R guit sks to J/F agrvs 2 guit cmrl band. Intl Dokken, L.A. Guns, Skid, Angel, 818-764-9322
- #AA A rated burning, verstl guit avail for pro sfts. Check out my pro plyrs ad. Steve Blom, 818-246-3593
- #Balls to the wall HR guit, very tight rhyths, blues id, lng hr. Maj exp, big time connx. Skg pro band, srs only. Fik, 818-786-9040
- #Berklee grad, guit avail for paid sfts. Any & all styles. Appearances in Guitar Player & Guitar World mags. 818-705-4729
- #Black Id guit, 23. Intl Hendrix, Eddie Hazel, Funkadelic, Jessie Johnson, avail for recding prjs. Christopher, 213-372-3208
- #Blazing guit/sngwr w/killer image, equip, lkg for melcd rock act on Journey to Warrant. Very strong backup vocs. Tony, 714-396-1173
- #BMI recding artist/guit/sngwr avail for pro sfts only. 27, album credits, endorsements, exp, chops, image, leal. Only pros reply. Edward, 213-656-2245
- #Contmpy jazz guit sks wrkg band or keybds/compr/arranger to collab with. Have pro equip, sound, style & some orig matrl. 30 something. Kenny, 213-728-8582
- #Dual guit team sks members to form top proj. Pro lks, srs gear, att rec'd. Intl Alice/Chains, Tango, ourselves, Circo, 818-797-1641
- #Exp pro guit avail for paid sfts, any & all styles. Always music & always reliable. 818-705-4729
- #Exp pro guit avail. Steady, lastest, melcd. Jazz, blues, cntry. Brazilian, hybrids, fusion. Jerry Lee to Juniorlo Joao to Jmi, Matt, 213-829-9779
- #Fem guit sks band or other musics w/similar intrst & musicl style. Robert Smith, Salvador Dali, Cart Jng, 213-876-3176
- #Fem mandolin plyr avail, also sings, plys guit. 213-913-3391
- #Forget the rest of the ads, K/A R&R guit plyr avail for pro sft. Exp wrtr. Pro att, gear. 818-345-1966
- #Guit avail, skg R&B proj, Funky chops. Intl Paul Jackson Jr, L. McKay, Johnny, 213-831-8881
- #Guit avail. Intl Andy Summers, The Edge, Alex Lifson. 213-281-8687

NIGHTCLUB AVAILABLE FOR REHEARSAL
5000 sq. ft. in North Hollywood
-24 hr lockout-
-5 days a week-
• Stage • Secure
• Free Storage • Great Location
\$1000. a month
(818) 762-6663

WRITING PARTNER WANTED
MALE GUITARIST/SONGWRITER WANTED FOR DIVINYLS/EURHYTHMICS-TYPE PROJECT BY ESTABLISHED FEMALE SINGER/SONGWRITER
(213) 969-9940

COMPLETE GUITAR INSTRUCTION
WITH Shrapnel Recording Artist
DARREN HOUSHOLDER
Instructor from Berklee and M.I.
From Groovin', Sweepin' & Tappin' to applying scales, arpeggios and the metronome.
(818) 905-8480

- #Guit Into Zep, AC/DC kind of stuff lkg for real band. Mark, 213-461-1523
- #Guit lkg to J/F straight ahead, raw, pwrlf, sleazy, grooving, K/A band w/igt image to rock the world. Chris, 818-994-4781
- #Guit plyr avail for rock, pop sft, or demos & shows/s. Grt gear & att. Joe, 818-954-0742
- #Guit skg bs plyr & drmr for humorous, J. Satriani type progrm music. John, 213-450-0703
- #Guit skg metal band w/potential to K/A. Intl Armoured Saint, Maiden, Megadeth, Wade, after 5 pm, 213-945-1277
- #Guit sks estab, melcd, metal band. Xceptnl plyr, wrtr, showm, w/vocs, exp, very lng hr image, killer gear & pro att, 213-323-3687
- #Guit sks melcd rock band, Intl Crowes, C. Trick, Jellyfish, K.T., anytime, 213-874-5989
- #Guit sks wrkg band. Style of R&B, funk & hip hop. Pros only. 213-835-8419
- #Guit team skg Akatraz style band. We are sngwrts, we have demos, tmsp & equip. Don't call us if you don't l. Les, 818-567-2007
- #Guit, 20, avail for flashy, cmrcl rock band. Must have cool tunes & lks. No fathers, flakes, junkies. Intl Kiss, Crue, Poison, Aero, Johnny, 818-367-8769
- #Guit, elec, classicl & acous, very verstl, avail for sessions, demos & pro perfming sfts. Jeff, 818-786-0538
- #Guit, ready to kill. Into old Kiss, C. Trick, Kix, Ramones, Crue. Way low Les Paul, lng black hr. Bumper, 213-734-1716
- #Guit, very tasty & soull, plys R&B, funk, cntry rock, boogie woogie, Gd personality, can tear it up. Pls, pros only. 818-710-1292
- #Guit/acous/sngwr sks audits for any cofee, cafe or nightclub lkg for rock ballads, orig & variety. Bookings also. Dave, 213-850-8702
- #Guit/sngwr/sngwr, fiery, bluesy, soull sound. Intl Soc Distortion, GNR, Crowes, Cure. Top gear. 818-890-7138
- #Hot fd guit lkg for top rock band. Have studio, stage & recding exp. Top equip & lks. Pros only. Billy, 818-501-0470
- #Hot, passionate ld, team plyr, wrtr w/image & exp, sks estab HR band w/male voc. Intl Cult, Zep, old Aero. Tom, 213-285-9636
- #HRHM guit, 18, avail to jam or form band. Intl Hendrix, Zep, VH, Ozzy, etc. Matt, 213-651-1073
- #Killer guit lkg to J/F killer band. Intl O'Ryche, Dokken, Firehouse, Dave, 213-463-0511
- #LA guit, relocated to Orange Co. Grt image, HR style, pro gear, tmsp. Exp w/demo. Eddie, 714-495-9158
- #Ld guit avail. Intl R. Rhodes, G.Lynch, me, myself & I, God, the world, 818-578-0073
- #Ld guit skg metal band w/sns of melody such as O'Ryche, Dio or Osborne. Rudy, 213-329-7525
- #Ld guit, 24, bluesy rock sngwr, demo, image & bckng vocs. Skg 4 pc band or voc. Extreme, VH, Jovi, Vaughn, etc. Mar, 818-333-5162
- #Ld guit, drmr & bs plyr lkg for rhythm guit plyr & voc, ages 15-18. No drugs. Intl Crue, Cult, GNR, Skid, Chris, 818-507-6876. Neil, 818-244-7695
- #Ld guit, ld voc avail for bluesy rock band. Covers & orig music. Pro gear, top lk. Michael Jay, 818-994-8113
- #Ld guit/ld voc avail for wrkg T40 or csts band. 3-6 nites/week minimum. Also will consider sub & off nite sfts. Dbls on bs. R&B, rock, etc. Mark, 213-653-8157

ROCK GUITARISTS
Study with L.A.'s most reputable guitar instructor
SCOTT VAN ZEN
Featured in *Guitar Player Magazine*.
Top Electric Guitarist—So. Cal Guitar Competition.
(213) 654-2610

GUITARIST AVAILABLE
Age 30, image reasonably intact, serious blues influence: Clapton, Vaughan, etc. Seeks real Rock N' Roll Band. Team player. Not looking for a free lunch, but established situation preferred.
Peter (818) 349-9279

REHEARSAL STUDIO
-Rent Monthly-
16' Ceilings
Your own studio • Top Security
5 Valley locations • No utilities
Brand New Facilities
(818) 762-6663

- #Ld guit/ld voc lkg for estab rock act. Top notch, pwrlf plyr, lks, gear, touring exp. Pls, pros only nd call. Jeff, 818-347-4117
- #Ld guit/sngwr avail for pro hv rock band. Have hit matrl, xnt chops & grt tone. Early VH, Lynch style. Al, 818-964-2212
- #Ld guit/sngwr w/lots of matrl sks to J/F verstl band that rocks, boogies, but isn't afraid of a danceable beat. 818-348-6671
- #Ld guit/voc, Berklee grad, many yrs of road exp, sks pro sfts, 140, oldies, variety, Gerry, 213-444-7181
- #Literature on 6 strings. Simply & tasty guit avail for orig prg w/something to say. Intl Sting, Sinatra, Sundays, jazz in general. Jay, 213-380-9064
- #Loud, agrsv, ld lks, tmsp, 23. Guit lkg for band or people to form one. 213-955-6516
- #Melcd HR guit sks pro. Must have everything it takes. Don't waste my time. Intl Alice/Chains rts O'Ryche. Johnny, 818-357-2316
- #Metal R/L guit, 24, 6ft, thin, hr growing, no drugs, sngwr/lyricst, 10 yrs exp. Ready to go. Tom, 818-798-2880
- #Metal blues guit sks signed or near proj. Pro only. No Sunset Strip clones. Intl myself, Alice/Chains, Tango, Dirk, 818-357-2316
- #Older guit/sngwr/wrtr, blues, rock, cntry, Intl Beck, Clapton, Garcia, Sks collab band. Clay, 818-562-3175
- #Pop rock guit/sngwr/voc w/kill att, chops, equip, credits, avail for pro wrkg sfts. Lou, 213-306-6246
- #Pro guit, L/R, very verstl, skil & funky. Lkg for a band that grooves. Pros only. pls. 818-710-1292
- #Pro guit/sngwr, harmony voc w/xtens studio & stage exp sks bluesy melcd HR band w/exceptnl singer. Send for promo pkg to PO Box 3216, Hlywd CA 90078
- #Pro id guit w/tons of feel & style avail for pro HR/HM band. #72-5445 Michael Shenker, Gary Moore, Ulrich Ross, Todd, 818-762-1476
- #R/L guit avail to J/F mature hrd R&R blues band. Exp realists only. No Strip dudes, transients, druggies or MTV funkners. Humble Pie, Cougar, Little Caesar, 213-463-8878
- #Reclusve guit hermi w/anrgy, agrvs att, sks paying R&R gigs of any kind. Grt stage presnc. Andy, 213-836-3176
- #Rhythm guit/bckup voc avail for HM band. Darryl, 213-874-0995
- #Rhythm plyr/sngwr/bckup vocs sks to J/F hv groove, Skid type band. I have, you have, image, equip. exp. Francis, 213-850-1745
- #Rock guit w/reel singing avail for pro sft. Hi energy, dynam, innovaty w/tons of music. Richards, Zep, Weir, Jane's, 213-285-5546
- #Rock guit/sng w/lots of exp, all essentials, sks creaty pro maniacs into intense, dvrse HR ie Jane's, Pistols, Richards, Zep. 213-665-8322
- #Smoking ld guit avail for metal proj w/recd deal or maj mngt. Have image, chops, recrd releases & dedicatd to the max. 818-508-6423
- #Unschoolcd Tele Les Paul plyr avail for sessions. Blues, R&R, swamp, HR. Bottle neck, open tunings. Johnny, 213-850-1476

9. GUITARISTS WANTED
#1 exp ld voc sks xplosv ld guit to J/F melcd, cmrcl, mainstream, radio friendly HR grp. Showcng, recding, Aero, VH, Crowes, Zep, Tommy, 213-836-3713
#2nd ld guit w/ld, xnt groove, time. Pro gear, Massive lng hr. Job, tmsp a must. Absolutely zero tolerance for egos, flakes. 818-567-7330
#10,000 SUNS is auditioning guit. Intl Stone Roses, Echo, Church, Rain Parade. Vocs a +. Daveor, 818-769-4059

CREATIVE GUITAR
A MUSICAL APPROACH FOR SONGWRITERS & MUSICIANS
CHORD/INTERVAL/MELODY IDEAS FOR STRONG HOOKS, FILLS & RHYTHM FEELS
SOLOING, THEORY & SONGWRITING
8-TRACK STUDIO FOR DEMOING & DEVELOPING YOUR SONGS
FREE INITIAL CONSULTATION
JONATHAN SACHS
213/392-2154

MASTER LUTHIER
Roger Giffin
Guitars built for: CLAPTON, VAN HALEN, J. WALSH, D. GILMOUR, A. SUMMERS, TOWNSHEND, & many more.
All Repairs and custom instruments.
Warranty Center
GIBSON WEST COAST CUSTOM SHOP
(818) 503-0175

GUITAR LESSONS
and more.
Chords/Solo Technique/Timing
Music Theory (beginners to advanced)
Plus: sound advice, what gear works, midi, amps. Bradshaw System, EFX, songwriting, hooks, rhythm playing.
Years of experience & schooling
Great Rates
Galen Walker
(818) 843-2727

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 NEXT DEADLINE: WED., AUG. 21, 12 NOON

- #A Nocking guit w/ld. Loud & rude. Wicked att & style. Very cool sft. Pic & demo to 8033 Sunset Blvd #2646. Hlywd CA 90046
- #Accus 6 & 12 string, elec 12 & Tele, w/vocs wtd for Euro hv rock rock. Will get signed. Rhythms, melodies, sounds. Dag, 818-907-0527; 213-573-1646
- #Accus bluesy guit wtd for orgnls, slays/cate/wrk in LA. Blues. Must be your primary & pre'd style. Niles, 818-783-2739
- #Accus/elec artist lds ld guit plyr for recding atmrv rock matrl based on blues, rock, Afican w/soull vocs. Pay. Scott, 213-820-0663
- #Atmrv guit w/ld. Must be sought by name LA band w/vinyl & airpt. Must be creaty, have uniq sound. Intl Jam, Mondays, Farm, 213-653-4360
- #Atmrv guit w/ld. Melcd, rfforientd plyr. Intl by Keith, Iggy, Replacemnts, Godfather. Reliable pros only. 213-461-1168
- #Atmrv guit, 25-30, wtd by voc/sngwr for cmrcl rock tunes w/vocw style. Exp sngwrts only. Form band soon after. No metal. John, 213-836-9230
- #Atmrv progrv guit. Intl Smiths, Church, XTC. Cure. Wtd by sngwrts/sng. Identity, slays, intellignc, gd lks essential. Srs only. No flakes. Daniel, 213-463-5079
- #ANGELS WITH DIRTY FACES sk creaty guit w/bckng vocs. Gigs, recding, etc, waiting. Into team wrk, Clash, world domination, Jesus Jones, Johnny Mar & Beatles, 213-939-8086
- #Angry young ld guit, dedicatd team plyr, dark image, must be innovtv. No bubblegum, lollypop Strip rock. Tmsp & gear. 818-786-1000
- #BELIEF wnts agrsv guit for melcd, speed, atmrv, acous w/othic Intl image. We have direction & are dead srs. 18-25 pre'd. Dave, 818-957-2475
- #Blues rock band sks L/R & slide plyr to compl lineup. Dedicatd team plyrs only. Kenny, 213-862-6518
- #Bluesy melcd HR band w/xtens studio & stage exp rock band. Must have lng hr image, equip, tmsp. Age 18-23. 818-782-2650
- #Christian metal band lkg for 2nd L/R guit for studio wrk & tour. Intl Metallica, Maiden, Priest. Call or msg for ID. 213-838-3637
- #Desperately skg guit plyr. No dinosaurs. Intl Johnny Mars, Jesus Jones, EMF, Curve, 213-288-6604
- #Fem guit wtd for acous rock duo or to form band. Vocs a +. Intl Eagles, Heart, Fleetwood, Pretenders, etc. David, 213-851-3198
- #Fem HM guit wtd for all grn band. Reliable, equip, wheels ncd, have mngt, recrd co intrst, possible tour. 213-851-4357
- #Fem ld guit wtd for pop rock proj. Pros only. Jan, 213-431-6400
- #Fem rhythm guit wtd for moody, passionat, atmrv music, ind to sft. Many int'l srs only. Michael, 213-485-2492
- #Fiamboyant guit wtd for cmrcl, pretty boy glam band. Strong sngs, image, att a must. Kenny or Rich, 818-780-3099
- #Funky guit wtd for R&B, rap, dance, hip hop band. Have tunes, studio, srs connex. Intl Parliament, James Brown, Public Enemy, Prince, Nix, 818-247-3559
- #Groove orientd ld guit wtd for pop rock act ala Pretenders, Concrete Blonde, M.Elnidge, Terry, 213-848-9258
- #Guit plyr wtd by sng/sngwr w/grt sngs to form band. Lks don't matter, the plyng does. Gary, 818-981-6638
- #Guit plyr wtd for hip hop, HM band, image & equip is import. Intl Pantera, Ghetto Boys, NWA, Metallica. Rich, 714-841-0901
- #Guit plyr wtd. Cool, gd, a star. Send pic & some sort of demo to 8033 Sunset Blvd #2646, LA CA 90046. 213-411-0000
- #Guit requires band or members into Manchester sound to form live band w/sampling. Intl Jesus Jones, EMF, 213-850-1476

BASSIST & DRUMMER WANTED
Established alternative Pop band (w/ an edge) seeks bassist & drummer for showcases. Have management & industry contacts. 24 track demo being shopped. Strong sngs. Must want to be part of successful unit, not a project-hopper.
(213) 390-0334

Rhythm Section
Seasoned Professionals
Give your tracks a lift with live bass & drums
Fretted & fretless basses.
Acoustic & Midi drums & percussion.
Guitar & keyboards avail.
Rick Fierabracci (818) 988-4128
Mark Converse (818) 886-7389

Is Your Band Holding YOU Back?
Our bass player is!
Alternative/pop band seeks bassist w/groove, vocals & common sense.
Interested?
818-785-2323

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24 HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., AUG. 21, 12 NOON

9'Nails & My Bloody Valentine. Jonathan, 818-773-9024
-Guit wtd for atmrv rock band. Orig style more import than technical wizardry. Infi U2, INXS, Cult. Have demo, mgmt. 213-462-2142
-Guit wtd for band w/tem voc. XTC, Marianne Faithfull, early Bowie, Echo, 213-939-1207
-Guit wtd for strange, mind, provocative music. Infi Catenwaul, Doors, Smashing Pumpkins, Carie, 818-768-0648
-Guit wtd to form cmrci rock band. Lkg to ply real R&R. Nothing hrd. Infi REM, P.Collins, Crowes. Bob, 818-769-2210
-Guit wtd to form orig blues oriented, straight forward R&R band. Infi Dogs, Quireboys, Crowes, Stones. Must be into slide, acous & minimal distortion. 714-240-6764
-Guit wtd, chtry, junkie, Richards type who can also rock like Joe Perry. Must have quick ear & style. 213-225-7443
-Guit wtd, exp w/ntly hooks & sing improv abil to conspire w/oc & form rock blues grp. Infi REM, Doors, Who, Floyd, Eric, 213-280-0474
-Guit/R/L, wtd by rock band w/mngt & nat'l exposure. Infi Slash, Page, Jane's, Aero, Must have srs att & total dedcn. Andy, 213-856-8177
-Guit/sing/sngwtr wtd for Starship, Mellencamp, 213-288-6267
-Guit/band. Image a +. Recrdng & gigs w/mtg. Stones 818-769-2210
-HOLLYWOOD DAWGS sk id guit. Tall, skinny, Hilywd image, low slung, road ready. AC/DC, Nazareth, MTV. Lockout, nat'l mags. 229 1st St, Burbank CA 91504. 818-563-4953
-HR blues guit wtd. L/R, slide, Les Paul Strat plyr, age 21. 26-1N Aero, Kiss, Cinderella, 818-762-7403
-Hvy edged w/dance abil. Atmrv act sks guit whiz w/dive & dedcn. Infi Jane's, Cult, EMF, 818-901-7807
-Industrial, new wave, techno rock qtu position avail for live showcng & recrdng proj. Mkt & voc a +. No att's. Jordan, 818-973-2209
-Industrial, poly jazz, rthm, funk a flip guit/voc for pro sit. Infi 9' Nails, Gang of 4, Coltrane, 818-981-8292
-Innovatv HR band sks responsbl mtv/dtvg. Terry, 213-285-3128
-Jazz guit wtd for road wrk. Acous jazz quartet. Cool jazz, Infi Chet Baker, Miles Davis, Art Farmer, Bruce, 213-222-9348
-JOKERS W/LD nds K/A, raw, L/R guit. Black or blonde hr, Infi Aero & GNR, 213-461-6542
-K/A id plyr wtd to form hvy groove, HR band w/rthm plyr. Must have taste, dedcn & image. Francis, 213-850-1745
-Keyboard & singr skt guit for hot new band. Infi Police, Boingo, REM, old U2. Wade, 213-256-3123; John, 714-533-2236
-L/R guit/sngwtr to complt orig proj. Funk rock direction but appreciate many styles. Bckup vocs a +. Mike, 818-994-3248
-L/R guit/sngwtr wtd to join id singr/lyricst, bst & dmrv for funk rock band. Many infl. Bckup vocs a +. Billy, 818-955-9553
-L/R guit for cntry blues, pop, rock proj. Singr/sngwtr nds gtd plyr to form orig band. Infi Eagles, Petty, Doobies, Mac. 30 y/o. Ron, 818-783-9346

-Ld guit w/bckgrnd vocs Infi Pretenders, Petty, Replacemnts, Michael, 213-278-1441
-Ld guit wtd for showcs rock band. Infi Replacemnts, Who, Danny, 714-847-6760
-Ld guit, Infi Skynard, ZZ Top, AC/DC, Hank Jr. Image not as support as sound & sngwtrng. Bckng vocs a +. 213-874-6843
-Let's take chances. Singr/sngwtr/keybdst sks singr/sngwtr/guit to complt duo for showcs & clubs. Have rep & rehrl spc. Pref fm, 213-973-8138
-Lkg for atmrv guit/sngwtr to collab wto start band. Infi REM, Doors. Have sngs & studio. Sam, 213-861-6149
-Lng blonde, 6'2", 175 lb front voc, 30's, sks HR blues ala 70's greats w/90's edge. Tommy, 213-850-8230
-MR MACCOB nds a 2nd guit plyr. Infi AC/DC, Aero, UFO, Kevin, 213-661-7858
-POOL HALL RICHARD sks L/R guit. Stones, Faces. We have grt sngs & prod. 818-705-0875
-PRO HR band w/killer vocs, sngs, image & maj connex sks 2nd guit to share huge sound. Pros only, 213-371-0579
-Progressv HM band that's creatv, dcdctd & stable is lkg for guit plyr w/chops, pro att & tmosp. Infi O'Ryche, Metallica, Les, 818-567-2007
-Progressv rock ensemble. Infi by ELP & Yes, sks 2nd id guit, 28-38. Must sing & lead. We have demo & gigs. Michael, 213-258-5233
-R/L guit w/bckup vocs ndd for maj headlining band w/ mngt, publicist, ally. Bluesy rock, Richards, swampy feel, wash plyr. 213-463-0797
-R/L guit wtd to form HR band. Infi VH, O'Ryche, Crue, Tesla. I do have singr. No flakes, no drugs. Must have equip, gd att. 213-851-1157
-Rthm guit wtd by HR band w/orig sound. Trnsp, equip & image a must. Srs only, pls. Jim or Pete, 213-462-2691
-Rthm guit wtd for progressv metal band. Solid, dependbl, dcdctd, pro w/qual equip. No drugs, luggage or posers. Billy, 714-631-1210; Rob, 714-529-6328
-Rthm guit wtd. Groove orient, acous/elec, dcdctd w/ equip, tmrsp, vocs a +. Gigs booked. Pros only, 213-649-0163
-Rock, R&B, funk fusion. Uniq blend, orig sound. Pro plyrs only w/chops & soul. Wtd for immed recrdng, showcng. Maj instr. Marcus, 818-763-8669
-Ron Woods for blues rock band. If you ply like Yngwie & you think you can ply like Ronnie, don't call me. 213-462-7465
-Singr/sngwtr w/grt sngs forming band for live shows. Lks don't matter, if you can ply, you're in. Some lbl instr. C.T., 818-981-6638
-Sirius Trixon, legendary Detroit rocker, nds Beck, Richards, Wood, Perry type guit/sngwtr partner w/cool image, vintage gear. No drugs, booze. 213-960-9408
-SOME ANGRY ANGELS sks a solid rthm guit w/cool image, tmrsp & qual gear who wants to join mchd rock band for keeps. Gary or Todd, 213-650-7550; 213-466-3261
-Spooky metal band sks id guit. Haunting riffs & melodies. Genuine & pro. Slight gothic image. Infi Sabbath, King Diamond, Rhodes, Megadeth, 213-221-4337
-SUICIDE CRU. dark metal, dark image, w/movie soundtrk,

nds guit w/bkng blk hr. Pros only, 818-569-5627
-TECHNO PRML. sks univ, funky, atmrv guit plyr. Pro sit. Vocs a +. Infi James Brown, Gang of 4. Pro sit. 818-997-2828
-Unplugged, acous rock band sks 2nd guit. Must have pro equip & image. Be familiar w/acous styles for wrkg band shopping demo. John, 213-466-2314
-VH, Rhodes type guit sought by Bonham. Part type dmrv to form phenomnl R&R band. Scott, 213-552-9854
-Voc sks guit to collab & form orig 90's grp. Infi Jane's, Cult. Must not be afraid to explore. Michael, 714-988-5353
-Voc/rthm guit wtd to J/F all orig speed metal band. Infi Metallica, Megadeth, Slayer, but all orig. Srs only. Brian, 818-981-8618
-We already have Eddie VH or Joe Perry or J Page, what we nd is the next one. Srs rock band, Aero, Warrant. 818-344-6648
-Wtd, C&W guit, id/acous, dbis on keys or fiddle. Bckgrnd vocs for recrdng tourn act. Must have demo tape, exp. Craig, 714-433-0980
-Wtd, fem guit. Must know how to ply no matter what your style is. James, 213-464-2109; 213-856-3149
-Young voc & dmrv skt id guit &/or bst, ages 15-19, for HM R&R, thrash, blues band. Must have lng fr & equip. Lenny, 213-945-5343

thin, flashy, lng nr, pro gear, tmrsp. Infi Skid, Purple. Sks cmradship for stab band. Chris, 818-337-8028
-HR bst w/strong lng hr image, stage presnc & plyng abil sks next up & cmng band w/mngt. Pro offers only, 213-851-5392
-Pro fem bst. Aren't there any bands out there that can shred, check, cause riots & make millions? Then call me. 213-839-3360
-Semi beginnging chkr bst wnts to ply bluesy R&R w/not too srs guit & dmrv. Stones, Crowes Infi. Sue, 213-939-3887
-Skunk, former bst of Coup D'Etat & Trip Master, from funkville, now avail for funkng, rappng, rock band in same line as Fishbone & Peppers. Skunk, 818-718-2085
-Solid rthm section avail. Infi C.Corea, Rush, Zep, etc. Gtr equip, exp. att. Lkg to J/F progressv rock band. No metal, pls. 714-786-2854
-Tired of att & ugly musicians? Hi qual bst & dmrv avail w/ dedcn, killer sngs, lng jst blk hr. Infi Crue, Skid, Kix, groove. 818-344-7488

10. BASSISTS WANTED

-1 intense fem singr/sngwtr sks bst & dmrv for Lone Justice, M.Ethridge type proj. Gtr sngs, grt lk. 213-658-6250
-10,000 SUNS is audting bst. Infi Stone Roses, Echo, Church, Rain Parade. Vocs a +. Daveor, 818-769-4059
-Accessible, atmrv band skg bs plyr. Must be tmtd, srs minded & ready to ply live. Dave or Todd, 213-390-5636
-Acous/elec artist lds bs plyr for recrdng atmrv rock matrl based on blues, folk, African w/soufil vocs. Pay. Scott, 213-820-0663
-Aggrv bst w/pro exp & drastic, wild, flowng energy wtd for creatv HR band. Jane's, Zep, Lesh, Pistols, 213-285-5548
-All orig rock band w/aly sks bs plyr w/sks, gear, strong stage presnc. Team plyr a must, no drugs or flakes. 805-292-2495
-Atmrv band sks bst. Infi Joy Div, P.Murphy, Clash. No drugs, no metal. Bill, 213-623-9231
-Atmrv bst nnd, Slap, melcd type plyr. Infi by Keith, Iggy, Replacemnts, Godfathers. Have xlnr sngs & connex. Pros only, 213-461-1168
-Atmrv glgng band lkg for bs plyr. Infi from Fugazi to Clash to Stones. Jay, 213-463-0680
-Atmrv groove bs plyr w/style wtd for hvy edged w/dance abil up & cmng act. Infi Jane's, EMF, 9'Nails, 818-901-7807
-Atmrv pop band sks bs plyr. Must be srs & have vocs. Mike, 818-785-2323
-Atmrv progressv bst wtd by sngwtr/singr. Infi Smiths, Church, XTC, Cure. Identity, style, intellgnc, gd lks essential. Srs only. No flakes. Daniel, 213-463-5079
-Amazing bst wtd for 4 pc HR qtu. Very melcd, vry tmtd, srs only. Damien, 213-850-9537
-Armani arena, Billboard bitfild, Fortune 500 funk, modets, meglomania awaits 1st young pop hound. PS, lbl instr. Spence, 818-441-6256

DEVELOP STRONGER STAGE PRESENCE

- Become visibly impressive on stage
- Be in control of your audience
- Really Move!

Evin Holtz
Dance Now!
PRIVATE COACHING FOR PERFORMERS
(213) 661-7012 Very Reasonable Rates

BASSIST WANTED
by Pro Hard Rock Band
Must Have: great musicianship, image and equipment.
We Have: major connections and label interest.
(213) 868-0269
(714) 890-7551

Private Instruction
BASS
If you are serious about the bass, I can really help you expand your playing. Over 40 recording artists have hired my students.
HERB MICKMAN
(818) 990-2328

MAC MIDI CONSULTATION
We'll help you to understand & utilize ANY MIDI setup to its maximum potential!
Specializing in:
*Personal & Group instruction *Programming
*Pro & Home MIDI Studio design
*Clients include members of:
*Chicago *Robert Palmer *The Gap Band
*Missing Persons *Other Major Label Credits
24 HOUR HOTLINE
(818) 503-5506



X F II
Photography
1957 N. Cahuenga Bl.
Hollywood
213/464-8559
10-6 M-St
K.A. Dahline ©



PRESENT TIME RECORDERS
QUALITY SOUND SINCE 1976
Come see our new location on Burbank Blvd. in Burbank
MCI JH 24 (2 in.) 24 & 16 Track Harrison 3624 Console with Allison Automation DAT 3900
MCI 110-B-2 30 & 15 ips 2 track 604E • NS10's • Tannoy Lexicon 300 • PCM 70 & 60 LXP15 • SPX 900 • Tube Mics Orban Parametrics • DBX 166 & 161 De-esser • Urei 1176 • BB 822 Aphex B & C • Gates • Yamaha C-3 M1 • S 1000 • Mac SE30 Computer

Cash Discount Rates
24 TRACK \$45/HR
5 HR. BLOCK \$40/HR
16-TRACK (2") \$40/HR
5 HR. BLOCK \$35/HR
(818) 842-5506
Experienced Engineer Incl.

KEYBOARDIST AVAILABLE
FOR HIRE OR TO JOIN EXTREMELY CREATIVE PROJECT.
• COMPOSING • SEQUENCING
• PROGRAMMING • SAMPLING • GUITAR
• VOCALS • LIVE OR STUDIO
STEVE WEISS
(818) 786-1901

KEYBOARDIST/ VOCALIST WANTED
Contemporary R&B/Pop female vocalist seeks experienced Pop Keyboardist/ Vocalist to form duo to perform in Reno & California. Must have pro equipment, great sounds, a good ear & a strong voice. Have 13 years professional recording & touring experience.
(702) 826-0699

John Novello's Contemporary Keyboardist Course
Private study with international recording artist John Novello — keyboardist/composer, author of the critically acclaimed manual "The Contemporary Keyboardist" considered to be the bible of contemporary keyboard playing. John has worked with such notables as Chick Corea, Mark Isham, Edgar Winter, Manhattan Transfer, Richie Cole, Donna Summer and Ramsey Lewis.
"It's a no-crap, straight ahead approach." — Chick Corea
"The Contemporary Keyboardist should be near the top of every method book list." — Keyboard Magazine
My organized approach to contemporary keyboard playing covers everything you'll need to be an active working professional. You name it, it's covered — styles, technique, improvisation, harmony, voicings, rhythm, songwriting, career advice!
— John Novello
Call now for more info on lessons, career consultations, and introductory seminars. 10% off first lesson with this ad!
818-506-0236
MasterCard/Visa
Beginners/Intermediate/Advanced

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
 NEXT DEADLINE: WED., AUG. 21, 12 NOON

•Attn bs plyrs. Cmrcl HR band sks what every other band is lk for. A competent musion w/image. 714-969-5011
 •AZUR sks make pop rock bs plyr, rock image, over 21, responsible, gd equip. Todd, 213-473-9094
 •BELIEF writes aggress but for melc, speed, atm, accous w/gothic intl image. We have direction & are dead srs. 18-25 pref'd. Dave, 818-957-2475
 •BLACKCAT MOON is skg bst w/voc abill for estab. blues, soul, funk, HR band w/24 hr access, studio, immed gigs. 818-286-9152
 •Black funk bst ala Bootsy Collins w/d by spunky, funk rock artist for shows & Hefnux, Funkadelic, Pinkoy, Ohio Plyrs, Christopher, 213-372-3208
 •BLOWFISH lkg for bs plyr. Intl Cure, Smiths, New Order, Derrick, 213-285-7770; 213-452-2352
 •Bluesy HR band nds bs plyr fast! Have lockout, kit, cool dark image, gigs booked, connex, blues, soul, ambition, John, 818-787-4626
 •BROTHERS & SAINTS sk hi energy bst/perfmr. Solid, simple, passion, vision. Squire, Jooke, U2. Pros only, John, 818-762-9298
 •Bs & koy plyr w/vocs, simple & hvy groove, Zep, Leppard style, tall, skinny, 20's. We'll get signed. Dag, 818-907-0527, 213-573-1648
 •Bs guit w/d by Westside accous guit. Voccs +. John, 213-670-3631
 •Bs plyr & drmr team ntd to compl singr, guit, keybd line up all Journey, Giant, Mr Mister, Rich or Slave, 213-837-9002
 •Bs plyr & drmr w/d to recrd & toum w/THE GRACES. Grt opportunity. Intl include Stones, Sly & Family, Brett, 213-850-5660
 •Bs plyr ndd for electric, funk proj. We have indie recrd & upcmg gigs. Lv msg, 818-907-0401
 •Bs plyr ntd to compl rock band. Gt sngs. Intl Sisters, Cult, Zodiac Mind Warp, Skinny Puppy. Mikey, 818-846-5969
 •Bs plyr w/d by singr/sngwrtr w/gtr R&R sngs to form band. Lks don't matter, the playing does. Gary, 818-981-6638
 •Bs plyr w/d for blues rock band ala Stones, Faces, Crowes, Kenny, 213-882-6518
 •Bs plyr w/d for cntry blues, pop, rock proj. Singr/sngwrtr nds gd plyr to form org band. Intl Eagles, Patty, Dooibes, Mack, 30 y/o, Ron, 818-783-9346
 •Bs plyr w/d for fun, melc, rock band w/solid harmony. 818-789-1553; 818-567-0889
 •Bs plyr w/d for hi energy, exp HR band w/own rehrl studio in N.Hillwyd. Call for audin. 213-654-5929
 •Bs plyr w/d for org band. Intl Pixies, Costello, Talking Heads. Currently recrdg & showngng. Pal, 213-453-0930
 •Bs plyr w/d for strance, mind, orovocative music. Intl

Caterwaul, Doors, Smashing Pumpkins, Carre, 818-768-0664
 •Bs plyr w/d is groove orientd, qual gear & is dedictd. 213-600-7550; 213-466-3261
 •Bs plyr w/d, able to ply all styles. Accous, elec. New band, born & raised boys in Hillwyd. Race unimport, young att & young ideas. John, 213-971-2376
 •Bs plyr w/d. Very cool sit. Ready to K/A. 213-465-9319
 •Bs plyr, either elec or upright, w/d by estab, rocking style cntry band. Paul, 213-465-6398
 •Bs plyr. New age proj, Jazz, classid, rock & Latin, etc. 213-461-6284
 •Bs plyr/wrtr w/d to form top rock act w/Intl gud/voc, image, voccs, gear a must. Pros only, pls. Jeff, 818-347-4117
 •Bst ndd by intense, jazz, blues, HR act w/gigs & connex. Zep, Bauhaus, Jane's, SRV. Must feel groove, not imitate others. Brett, 213-876-3234
 •Bst ndd for exp proj HR band. Hrd wrkg & dedictd. Intl Dokken, Badlands & Tesla. Rehrls in Lng Bch area. Lv msg, Glen, 714-236-2242
 •Bst ndd, solid simple plyr. Must be committd. Intl J.P. Jones. Band Intl, Zep, U2, Beatles, Neil Young, Mngt, srs focues. Shane, 818-769-2703
 •Bst sought for constantly evolving, not quite definable yet melc, theatricly inspired band. Intl Concrete Blonde, Bowie, Sabbath, Metallica. 818-767-6728
 •Bst w/d by Westside accous guit. Voccs +. John, 213-670-3631
 •Bst w/d for highly orig HR band. Proj chops & exp req'd. Fun, quasi-violent & deadlry srs. Guns, Jane's, Tesla, Cult, 213-665-8322
 •Bst w/d for orig band. Intl Smiths, Pixies, REM. Currently gigging. Larry, 213-552-4771
 •Bst w/d for orig, proj, grp. Strong sngs, maj mngt. Intl Mimes. No posers. Paul, 213-655-4346
 •Bst w/d for pop rock band w/Intl deal, maj mngt. Christopher, 213-471-5387
 •Bst w/d for progrsv metal band. Solid, dedictd, dependt proj w/qual equip, No drugs, luggage or posers. Billy, 714-631-1210; Rob, 714-529-6328
 •Bst w/d for world class melc rock band. IN COMMAND. Have sngs, bckng, ready to be signed. Ron, 714-636-0528
 •Bst w/d to compl band. Intl Jane's, Church, REM, Smithereens, Wade, 818-441-8347
 •Bst w/d to form new HR/HR band. A chance to start fresh. Lng Bch area. Mike, 213-590-8182
 •Bst w/d to form org, blues orientd, straight forward R&R band. Intl Dogs, Quireboys, Crowes, Stones. Must be into slide, blues, & minimal distortion. 714-240-6764
 •Bst w/d to J.F speed metal band. Intl Metallica, Megadeth, Slayer, but all orig. Srs only. Brian, 818-981-8618
 •Bst w/d, J.P. Jones, Skillings, McCarty. For pro band w/gt sngs, abundant connex. 213-463-9722
 •Bst w/d. Very hrd rocking blues band. Wolf, Muddy, Beck, Wimler, George, 213-461-3664
 •Bst, 20-25, ntd to start band w/Intl cmrcl rock, ld guit/sngwrtr. Must have Intl, gd all, Imrspo, Paul, 213-487-2237
 •Bst/rd voc avail for wrkg T40 or cover band, also csts. Will consider sub sits. Pref 3-5 nites/week. Trnsp, modern image. Mark, 213-663-8157
 •Christian bs olvr w/a lot of feel, oovoe. Intl Toto, Giant,

Journey, Shiro, 818-333-5081
 •Crunchy, white knuckle, hrd pop band sks enthusiastic bs plyr. No flakes, drums or rock stars. Think C.Trick, Beatles, TPOH & Replacemnts. Kurt, 213-351-1549
 •Dedictd HR band w/goals, sound & image sks bst w/ same. Pros only, pls. Jim, 213-462-2691
 •Do you want a challenge? Progrsv HR band nds bs plyr. 818-504-2670; 818-985-3076
 •Eclctc voc, socially conscious, sks passionate, affirmative bs for atmrv proj. Pref sincere team plyr willing to grow. Scott, 213-454-8192
 •EMS nds bst w/pro gear & att to go to the top. R&B at its finest. Norm B, 213-995-1616
 •Etab atmrv pop band w/edge sks bst. Mngt & connex. Going shopping. Must sing bckup. Strong sngs, 24 trk demo. Don, 213-900-0334
 •Etab Inland Empire band sks pro minded bs plyr. Intl Jane's, Sisters, Damned. Srs only, 714-792-4727
 •Fem bs plyr w/d for all gtr rock proj. Pros only, Jan, 213-835-6600 x 6944; 213-431-6400
 •Fem bs plyr w/d, clean image, into late 60's garage style rock. Doug, 213-476-3497
 •Fem bst w/d to compl fem proj w/mngt. Atmrv music Intl, private rehrl spc, grt sngs, live, recrdg & video. 213-876-3176; 818-348-9375
 •Fem HM bst w/d for all gtr band. Reliable, equip, wheels ntd. Sounds, mngt, recrdng co Inrlst, possibility of tour. 213-851-4357
 •Flashy, solid, young, hungry pro bst ndd for HR band. Abil, gd lks, pro equip a must. No drugs or sleaze. 818-763-3899
 •Full band sks hvy atmrv bst. Into Damned, New Model Army, Stiv Bator. No industrial. Sean, 213-651-3874
 •Gothic, glam, punk, pop band sks bst w/vocs. Intl Ramones, Pistols, Beatles, DePeche. No drugs, no HM, no Poison wannabes. 213-982-9901
 •Groove bst for dynam rock unit. Must have positive att, ears, heart & soul. Pro equip, sngwrtrg & voccs +. Davis, 818-548-7332
 •Groove-o-rama grunge act sks Eric Avery, Noel Redding, Joy Div style bst. Revolving, hypnotic, rolling lks. We got connex, studio, incredible mngt. Page, 213-658-0218
 •Gult & drmr lkg for cmrcl bst. Grt lks, gear & att. Sng orientd band. Jovi, Skid, Mob. Hillwyd area, pls. Johnny, 213-876-3485
 •Gult sks bst to form hvy dark, Euro type of metal. Intl Sabbath, Floyd, Rainbow, Sanctuary, 213-851-3837
 •Gult/sngwrtr/sngwrtr sks bst. Intl Clash, Jam, Dylan, Beeper #213-460-1803
 •Gult/voc lkg for 23-29 bst. Bckng voccs a must. Know a grt drmr - Bob Mould, Laws, Pixies, Jeff, after 8 pm, 213-935-1596
 •HR band sks bs plyr, gear, att, dedictd. Into Journey, VH, Whitesnake. 213-545-9615
 •Hvy groove, HR bst to form K/A Skid type band. Must have desire & image. Francis, 213-850-1745
 •Industrial, new wave, techno rock bst position avail for live showngng & recrdng proj. Midi & voc +. No att's. Jordan, 818-973-2209

•Join today, gig tomorrow. HR band w/orig sound sks bst. Trnspo, equip & image a must. Srs only, pls. Andy, 818-359-9635
 •Keybdst & singr sks plyr for hot new band. Intl Police, Boingo, REM, old U2. Wade, 213-256-3123; John, 714-533-2236
 •Ld guit, ld voc, sks bst for blues rock trio. Styles, Vaughn, Beck, Trower, etc. for orig proj. Top gear, pros only. Michael Jay, 818-994-8113
 •Let our compositions convince you. Bs plyr w/d to compl rock band w/mngt. 818-242-6391; 818-568-9989
 •Melc & eclctc bst ntd for elec/acous atmrv pop outfit. Have prodr, lks knodng, never ending gigs. Harmony & fretless a -. 213-202-7903
 •Mick, Keith, Ronnie & Charlie skg Bill, 818-705-0875
 •Nd bst & drmr for cmrcl HR proj. Intl VH, Mr Big, Whitesnake. Voccs, image a big +. Ready to ply out?! Suzanne, 213-669-0175
 •NINJA sks bs plyr in style of O'Ryche. Have maj gigs coming up w/pay. Mike, 213-727-0094; 213-731-3450
 •PATRICK TANNER & THE TITANIC LOVE BOATS ntd verstl James Jamerson, P.McCartney bs plyr. We're an all org sng orientd band. No metal. Patrick Tanner, 818-766-5592
 •POOL HALL RICHARD sks bst. If you can groove & are into blues rock. 213-462-7465
 •Pro bst w/d for very melc HR band w/mngt & rehrl facility. Versatilty, exp & image conscious a must. 818-404-6448
 •Progrsv HM band that's creatv, dedictd & stable is lkg for bs plyr w/chops, pro att & trnspo. Intl O'Ryche, Metallica, Les, 818-567-2007
 •Pwr house metal unit sks hungry, aggrsv, thrashing bs plyr. Pros only. Intl Skid, Pantera, Megadeth, Fates. Mike, 213-769-0871; James, 818-506-1622
 •Rock, solid, funky bs style. Fred, 213-473-6987
 •Shomwn to start universal band. Wtd, 5 string bs plyr. Only those who are dedictd to stardom nd apply. Intl Prince. Chris, 213-666-1394
 •Signed recrdng act nds hi energy bst w/melc groove & chops to spare. Must have xnt att, bckng voccs, equip & lk. Greg, 818-784-6889
 •Sngtr/guit w/pro sit sks bs plyr. Intl Larry Graham, Bootsy, J.P. Jones, Noel Redding, Bckups voccs w/d. Groove plyr ntd. 18-30 pref'd. Jeff, 213-876-8087
 •Sngtr/sngwrtr w/gtr sngs forming band for live shows. Lks don't matter. If you can ply, you're in. Some lkl Inrlst. C.T., 818-981-6638
 •Sizzling hot fusion grp sks bst who's dedictd, srs & avail. We have many tunes in vein of Henderson, Scofield & Corea. Mike, 213-878-8864
 •Solid, simple, dynamc bst w/d for new proj by exp muslens w/mnt. Xnt image & abtl vry import. Cmrcl groove, pop, atmrv rock. 818-761-5639
 •SUICIDE CRU, dark metal, dark image, w/mvome soundtrk, nds bs plyr w/ing black hr. Pros only, 818-569-5627
 •THE SHRIEK, atmrv, from Rushto to dol/wleagr rep sks bs plyr of gd voc & lkg +
 •Total imaged, ultra chops bst ntd for daltly, bone crushing

VOICE LESSONS

No famous names—No hype
 Just great results at reasonable rates!

The DANTE PAVONE METHOD increases range, resonance, power, stamina and eliminates vocal stress through proper breathing and vocal technique.

KAREN JENNINGS • (213) 668-0873
 GRADUATE OF BERKLEE COLLEGE
 CERTIFIED TEACHER OF PAVONE METHOD

LEANNE SUMMERS

Vocal Coach

"SPEECH LEVEL SINGING"
 A solid foundation to take you through the heavy demands of R&B, Theater, Pop & Rock.

YOU CAN BE IN CONTROL OF YOUR VOICE!
 (818) 769-7260
 SETH RIGGS ASSOCIATE
 State-of-the-art MIDI Studio.

NO B.S.

Learn more in ONE VOICE LESSON than most voice instructors teach you in six months (if ever)!!

Jeffrey Allen
 Vocal Studio
 (818) 782-4332

Voiceworks

by Lisa Popeil

M.F.A. CalArts—Zappa alumni
 Member Nat'l Assoc. Teachers of singing
 Reasonable rates: private & group

"Studio Singing" classes in 24-trk studio!
 * Free introductory lesson
1-800-BEL-VOCE
 "The Miracle Worker"

VOICE POWER

LESSONS & COACHING BY ALEX VARDEN, M.A.

- ★ 20 YEARS TEACHING (EUROPE & U.S.)
- ★ ALL STYLES & LEVELS
- ★ PROBLEM AREAS CORRECTED
- ★ PREPARE FOR AUDITIONS, GIGS & RECORDING
- ★ SIMPLE, EFFECTIVE, AFFORDABLE

(818) 503-9333

THE ROCK 'N' ROLL TEACHER

Gloria Bennett
 Voice Teacher of
 EXENE • AXL ROSE
 Motley Crue • Pretty Boy Floyd
 Jailhouse • Loud Sugar
 Red Hot Chili Peppers
(213) 851-3626 (213) 659-2802

SETH RIGGS METHOD

"Matthew teaches what 76 Grammy winners already know. That's worth a successful career." —Seth Riggs

MATTHEW EISENBERG
(818) 506-8959
 Seth Riggs Associate

Sabine Institute

of Voice Strengthening

P.M. Magazine
 "She's the voice guru of dozens of the hardest rockers. She teaches 'SCREAM POWER', a necessity for every Rock and Roll singer."

L.A. Times
 "Sabine relies on an immediate and close rapport with her students, searching to understand the source of their passion. At her urging they relay their anxieties. They live their lyrics."

People Magazine
 "Elizabeth Sabine is the pre-eminent teacher of speech and screech. Her coaching has attracted a notable roster of clients, both belters and speakers, rockers and actors."

Call for information on private lessons, affordable workshops and special rates for bands (818) 761-6747

School of the Natural Voice

Private - Study with Int. Recording Artist
 Gloria Rusch who has performed in concert with Al Jarreau, Chick Corea, John Novello, Rick James, El DeBarge, Mark Hudson, J.D. Nicholas lead singer of the Commodores, BB King & more.

ALL VOCAL PROBLEMS CORRECTED!
 Gain confidence and control. Increase and restore range. Effortless power and strength

"Since studying with Gloria, everything I sing is easier, giving me more freedom as a performer. 200% improvement!"
 Billy Sheehan

INTRODUCTORY LECTURES
 VOCAL EXERCISES ON CASSETTE
 VIDEO TAPED STAGE PRESENCE WORKSHOP
 RECORDING STUDIO WORKSHOP

CALL NOW!
(818) 506-8146
 For Simply, THE BEST.

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., AUG. 21, 12 NOON

HR gig. No lats or curls. Infl Skid, Cru. 213-654-6928
•Totally pro bst wtd for reforming, cmrcl, metal proj w/ edge. 2 previous recd releases. Image, chops & dedictn a must. 818-506-6423
•Totally ripping bailey bst w/image rdd for bone crushing HR band. Infl Pussycat, Skid. 213-461-9149
•Wtd, program metal bst, melcld solo spots & gd techng req'd. Infl should include Butler & Harris. Sean. 213-258-6599

11. KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

•Absolute pro HR multi keyboardist specializing in hvy R&B, blues & metal. Greg. 818-794-5992
•Keyboard w/sequencng & sampling equip avail for wrkg sfts. Ryan. 714-337-7655
•Keyboardist aka wrkg band. Styles of R&B, funk & hip hop. Pros only. 213-835-8419
•Keyboard w/sequencng & sampling equip avail for wrkg sfts. Ryan. 714-337-7655
•Keyboardist, sight read well. In classic & all other styles of music. Iq for wrk. Also avail to rehrg & accompany singers. 818-590-2699
•Keyboard p/lyr/sax p/lyr avail for wrkg sit. Steven. 213-664-2769
•Keyboard/pwr voc wrnts to demo your sngs. Also pty guit. Pls have 4/or charts ready. Alx. 503-585-8063
•Uniq fem keybdst/sngwr/sngwrtr ikg for muscns to form band. Reggae, funk, pop & folk styles. Marsha. 213-573-1135

11. KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

•Attn keyboard/comprs. Help! Astonishing fem voc dreams hit rock sngs but doesn't ply instrmnt yet. Help this damsel in distress. Let's collab. Kathy. 714-761-1035
•Attn, keybdists. Male sng, 20 y/o, ikg for pro Midi keybdst for music proj, recrd deal. Must have studio. T40, pop, dance, R&B, Jim. 818-448-7688
•BLUFWISH ikg for keybd p/lyr. Infl Cure, Smiths, New Order, Derrick. 213-285-7770; 213-452-2352
•Boogie blues keybdst wtd by estab, rock band w/mngt, gigs, demos. Sly Stone, Faces, Petty, Stones. Males under 30 only. Frank. 818-506-5193
•BROTHERS & SAINTS ikg for god like keybdst. Huge strings, acous piano patches. Wakeman, Gabriel, Dire Straits. Voccs pref'd. Pros only. John. 818-762-8298
•Christian keybdst wtd for R&B act w/rock edge. Infl Toto, Journey, Giant. Let's change the music scene together. Shiro. 818-333-5081
•Don't be a faceless, off stage, amp hidden side man. Melcld rock band nds F/T keybdst w/chop, current gear. Infl Bad English, Foreigner, Jovi. Paul. 213-913-1784
•Eclctc voc, socially conscious, sks passionale, affirmative keybdst for altrmv proj. Pref sincere team p/lyr willing to grow. Scott. 213-454-8192

•EMS nds keybd p/lyr w/pro gear & att to go to the top. R&B, new jack a must. Norm B. 213-895-1616
•Euro pop proj, male sng/sngwrtr, w/pwrl, sensual vox, sks collab w/creatv & org compsr/prodr. Inspired by Eurhythmics, Bowie, Erasure. A.G. 213-839-3595
•Funky keybdst for R&B dance, rap, hip hop band. Have studio & connx. Infl Parliment, Jam & Lewis, Prince, Nick. 818-247-3597
•Guit & fem sngwr/sngwrtr ssk creatv keybdst for acous/elec rock proj. Infl Fleetwood Mac, Eagles, Brian Adams. Must be depicd. Bob. 805-298-7727; Army. 818-788-1935
•Guit/compr sks keybdst/collab for world music rock proj. Steven. 213-658-9360
•Guit/sngwrtr sks keybdst to start orig Christian band from the bottom up. Infl Bruce Coburn, Shasia Kovitch, beginners welcome. Ted. 213-874-7942
•Jazz piano p/lyr wtd for acous jazz quartet. Road wrk. Cool jazz. Infl Chet Baker, Miles Davis, Art Farmer. Bruce. 213-222-9348
•K.Emersons & R.Wakemans nd not apply. Estab band sks Ian Stewart type keybdst for grown up R&B band. Infl Stones, Crowes, Mellencamp. Ron. 818-769-6042; Doug. 213-827-7137
•Keyboardist sought by altrmv band w/airply, following, grt sngs. Should be into creatv, entrancing groove & becoming a legend. Infl Bad, Jesus Jones, Jam. 213-939-8166
•Keyboardist wtd for altrmv band. Infl Sisters, Mission UK, Nick Cave. Sieve. 818-994-9325
•Keyboardist wtd for band negotiating maj mngt & publishing deal. Cmrc, melcld HR, TNT, Dokken, Rising force. Must have demo & ing hr. 818-980-2472
•Keyboardist wtd for new age proj. Classicl, jazz, rock & Latin. 213-461-8284
•Keyboardist wtd for orig, pro grp. Strong sngs, maj mngt. Infl Mimes. No posers. Paul. 213-655-4346
•Keyboardist wtd for pop rock band. Industry connx & mngt intrst. Ready to shows when you are. 818-752-9335
•Keyboardist wtd to compl our, highly inspirational rock band. Infl Boston, Kansas, Giant. Refhrs in LA area. Srs inquire only, pls. Steve. 714-992-2066
•Keyboardist/collab sought to create & recrd orig sngs. R&B, hip hop, go go & modern jazz. I have sngs & 4 lrk recding equip. SFV area. John. 818-343-5512
•Keyboard p/lyr/voc wtd for R&B, T40 band. Must be exp. 213-851-4607
•Lkg for a real K/A R&B/HM keybdst. Greg. 818-794-5992
•Lkg for keybdst for pop rock band w/lt deal, maj mngt. Christopher. 213-471-5387
•Male sngwr/sngwrtr/keybdst sks techno Midi god keybdst to form band for shows & recding. Have rep. 213-973-8138
•New band srching for piano p/lyr. Infl Leon Russel, Prof Lrk Hr, Scott Joplin. Bill. 213-461-2575
•Showm'n to start universal band. Wtd, keybdst/synth p/lyr. Only those dedictd to pursuit of stardom. Infl Prince, Chris. 213-666-1394
•Single fem keybd p/lyr wtd that plys variety & sngs lkd to join dmr. Willing to travel, no drugs. Mark. 213-862-4322

•Sizzling hot fusion grp sks keybdst who's dedictd, srs & avail. We have many tunes in vein of Henderson, Scofield & Corea. Mike. 213-876-9864
•THE BRIDGE, gloging, hi harmony cmrcd rock band, sks infl keybdst, vocs & Jim. 213-851-8554
•THE SHRIEK, altrmv, from Rush to lkol w/real rep sks keybd p/lyr of gd level. 213-208-3772
•Voc sks keybdst for paid gigs plying standrd & jazz tunes. Taylor. 213-820-3405
•Wtd, fem keybdst for all fem band. Must know how to ply no matter what your style is. James. 213-464-2109; 213-856-3149

12. VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

•#1 exp lvd vocs muscns to J/F melcld, cmrcd, mainstream, radio friendly HR grp. Showscng, recding. Aero, VH, Crowes, Zep. Tommy. 213-836-3713
•#1 HR voc avail, 22, raw, altrmv, blues infl. A.Rose, S.Bach. 213-871-6801
•2 rappers skg hip hop band. Joe. 213-221-0595
•28 y/o black fem/sngwrtr sks R&B, soul grp or band for gigs & recding. Infl Patty LaBelle, Anita Baker. SFV area. Tiahna. 818-343-5512
•Altrmv guit, 25-30, wtd by voc/sngwrtr for cmrcd rock tunes w/own style. Exp sngwrtrs only. Form band soon after. No metal. John. 213-836-9230
•Altrmv lvd voc & percussn team w/lntr harmonizing abil as well as a pwrl stage presnc avail for estab band w/dance abil in nd of front act w/drive & dedictn. 818-901-7807
•Amateur sng, 40, sks informal grp. Stones, Idol, Pretenders, Venice area. Tom. 213-859-4669
•Attn, male sng, 20 y/o, ikg for college band, 18-25, nd pty, bst, keybdst, dmr. Srsonly, no flakes. Wnt pro muscns. Jim. 818-448-7688
•Attractv black fem voc sks pro estab band, pref oldies, anything from Motown to Patsy Cline. T40, standards also. Terri. 714-595-3980
•Avail voc for straight forward, bluesy, melcld rock w/ catchy, pop edge. Stones, Eton, Stewart, Crowes. No flakes. epos. Let's rock. 213-461-9157

•Bailey, reasy, soull sngtr ikg to J/F hrd edged rock band. Infl Zep, AC/DC, Jane's, Slayer. Hilywd area. Steven. 213-969-8854
•Bailey, soull, highly xpressv. Make me move, make me groove. Your sound must be unig. James Brown, Mark Famer, Chaka Khan, Steve Marriott, Marcus. 818-763-8669
•Baritone, flamboyant, 26, sks wrkg pro T40 band. Can sing hi falsetto, bckgrmd or Timmy Tee, Stevie B type covers. Can also rap. 818-509-3961
•Beautifl voc for hire, brains included. Live & studio exp. Love to bask & sight read. Formally trained. Infl Jackson Browne, Joni Mitchell, Dan Fogelberg, Carole. 213-851-9128
•Black male voc avail for pop, rock, R&B, jazz, bckgrmd & lvd vocs, live & demo. James. 818-705-7470
•Blues rock sngtr avail. Lkg for blues rock band. Infl Stones, Crowes, Aero, Doors, blues. Lear. 213-388-8221
•Christian voc sks estab blues R&B band. Infl old VH, Extreme. 213-903-6958
•Cntry, pop, R&B sngwrtrs. I'll sing your demo. You'll get grt vocs & my chops stay warm while my deal develops. Maj credits. Meinda. 714-645-7545
•Dedictd, mol'thd frontm w/ks, voc & exp ikg for hungry mega band. Must have it together. Infl Hanoi, Beatles, Zep. 213-288-2546
•Estab, exp voc sks open minded, artistic, altrmv new proj, forming or formed. Infl Jane's, School of Fish, U2, Doors. 213-455-1847
•Euro pop proj, male sng/sngwrtr, w/pwrl, sensual vox, sks collab w/creatv & org compsr/prodr. Inspired by Eurhythmics, Bowie, Erasure. A.G. 213-839-3595
•Exp fem ikg for cntry rock band. Infl B.Raitt, L.Ronstadt, Emrly Lou Harris, New Grass Rev. Wanda. 818-765-4886
•Exp frontm for classic rock & blues band w/keybrds. Jim. 818-545-3629
•Exp male voc, 27, R&B inspired ala Tony Hadley, Boy George, The Bond, Black, sks pop rock band for collab w/ either strong guit or keybrds. Kelly. 714-347-0171
•Exp voc new to LA, nds band to go on killing spree. Mortal are man a must. Ron. 818-980-6639

HOLLYWOOD
REHEARSAL • \$8/HR & UP
10 Rooms/Full Serv./Equip./A/C/Parking
NOW AVAILABLE
Quality Real Time • Low Rates
CASSETTE DUPLICATION
Call for info: (213) 467-7870
16TK Recording
Digital Mixdown • 1" Tape
FORTRESS (213) 467-0456
STUDIOS

VOICE LESSONS
SOLID TECHNIQUE
STRONG PERFORMANCE
FREE CONSULTATION
SUE FINK
213/478-0696

Study VOICE With
MICHAEL BONDON
AGE: 65 VOICE: 25 WHY?
PERFECT VOCAL TECHNIQUE
38 Years Teaching All Levels & Styles
N.Y. City Opera, Musicals, Top Niteclubs
FULL PREP:
Voice, Acting, Musicianship
(213) 277-7012

MUSICIANS CONTACT SERVICE
Established 21 years in Hollywood
\$15 or \$20 for Bands needing Players.
\$25 for Original Players seeking Bands.
\$45 to call 24 hours for paying jobs.
Hundreds of Resumes, Tapes, & Pictures on File.
7315 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD
213-851-2333
NOON-8 MON. NOON-6 TUES-FRI

Mike Campbell's
VOCAL PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP
Wanted:
Serious Singers!
For auditions and info, call
(818) 505-1029

SUSAN FRENCH IS BACK SETH RIGGS ASSOCIATE
• Director of L.A. School of Natural Vocal Production and Vocal Dept. at the National Academy of Performing Arts.
• Coach to: Belinda Carlisle, the Bangles, Peter Case, the Knack, members of "Cats," "Little Shop Of Horrors" and others.
VOCAL SEMINAR FILLING UP FAST
Learn the internationally acclaimed technique of Seth Riggs that assisted 76+ Grammy Winners and other artists to the top.
Intro Workshop/Seminar \$20
(BEGINNERS WELCOME)
VIDEOED: Performance Workshops • Classes • Seminars
CALL FOR DETAILS & FREE BROCHURE (818) 990-POWER (213) 288-NOTE

Hollywood Sheet Music Presents
VOCAL POWER INSTITUTE
FREE VOCAL SEMINAR
An evening of VOCAL MAGIC
FEATURING Master Voice Trainers
Elisabeth Howard and Howard Austin
Directors of the
Vocal Power Institute
The #1 Singing School
Authors of
BORN TO SING vocal training products
Thursday August 22nd - 7:30 to 9:00pm
HOLLYWOOD SHEET MUSIC
1433 COLE PLACE
(1/2 block So. of Sunset, 1/2 block W. of Cahuenga)
limited seating - call for reservations
(818) 895-SING



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

*Fem bckgrnd voc avail to do sessions. No ego & hrd wrk. 818-769-4230
 *Fem blues singr lkg for band. Lou Anne Barton thru' Etta James. 213-386-3799
 *Fem singr sks prodcr/investor w/sngs for album proj. Tara Kemp style. Beverly. 213-732-6436
 *Fem singr w/3 oct range, alto, sings R&B, pop & jazz demos in exchange for tape. Pro singwrts welcome. Nikki. 213-837-8184
 *Fem singr w/verstll bckgrnd lkg for estab, motvidd band. Pam. 213-748-6645
 *Fem singr, 21, w/deep, souflr vox, sexy, charismtc, strong but no pro exp. Lkg for pallent, lntid, knowledgbl band. No HR. Jo. 213-851-7669
 *Fem voc avail for showcs's. Tape avail. Jennifer. 818-769-7198
 *Fem voc avail. Solo dance 12" in NYC for indie lbl. Toured w/chorus line Ain't Misbehavin'. Little Shop of Horrors. Exp

w/T40, clubs & cstsessions. Avail for demos, live perfrmcs, csts, etc. Ricky Brooks. 818-568-3855
 *Fem voc sks estab orig meldc HR band. Intl Heart, Journey, Benatar. Quality vocs & lks. Susan. 818-990-8614
 *Fem voc w/souflr, passionate vox & stage presnc, sks wrk or soon to be wrkng band. Dedicd pros only. Into T40, R&B, pop, rock & cntry. Carlene. 213-254-4669
 *Fem voc, dbls on sax & keybrds, exp pro in live perfrmnc & studio. Avail for steady wrk, T40, oldies, R&B, jazz. Sandra. 818-790-6147
 *Fem voc, exp stage & studio, grt vox, varied styles, sks wrk, T40 or cntry band or session/demo wrk. Tracy. 818-343-2498
 *Fiery fem voc w/astnshng vox & lyrics sks dedidc HR band. PS, I dream hit sngs. Kathy. 714-761-1035
 *Funky, white male voc, ni energy freak, w/style. Into dance music, orig only. Diamond Nicky B. 213-470-4917
 *Gung ho fem voc/dancer skg demo wrk & T40 dance & ballads. Intl Mariah Carey, Lisa Stanfield, Gloria Estelan. Nd orgs. Tracy. 714-646-0454
 *I'm forming REACTOR & I nd muscians who canply, lk grt, wrk together & be cool. 5pc cmrl metal. Teams OK. Greg. 818-960-6669
 *Intense, charismtc, thought provokng singr/sngwrtr/muscn sks to J/F band. Conitmpy, progrsv rock. Intl early

Gabriel, Schulman, Strawbs, Yes, etc. 818-767-4127
 *Ld voc sks rockng band w/load att. Maniacs only. 213-969-8595
 *Lng blonde, 6'2", 175 lb front voc, 30's, sks HR blues ala 70's greats w/90's edge. 213-850-8230
 *Male R&B voc avail for demos & recrdng projs. Soul, T40. John. 213-954-8785
 *Male singr/sngwrtr/arrngr, finished R&B contract, sks only estab R&B in Hllwyd area. Intl Babyface, Stevie Wonder. Jim. 213-851-5062
 *Male voc avail, classcll HM. Skg band. Darryl. 213-874-0995
 *Male voc avail, R&B jazz proj. Intl Al Jarreau, Stevie Wonder, Winans, Johnny. 213-831-6881
 *Male voc sks rhyth gult, bs & drms for hi energy HR band. Hl tenor, 3 1/2 oct. Must have sngs of humor, real rockers only. 213-962-3280
 *Non-Ing hr voc, 29, lyricstngwrtr, lkg for inter-racial, allrntv music proj. Funk, hip hop, grunge w/samples. Jobee. 818-708-9768
 *Outlaw singr sks band, no glamerous ones, just dirty R&R. Intl Humble Pie, AC/DC. Dan. 818-242-7055
 *Pro bckgrnd enhancer. Wake up that dull voc bckgrnd. R&B, jazz, blues, pop, hip hop, scat & this & that. Page K.C.. 213-704-1426
 *Pro male voc for hire. All styles. Dependbl quick ear, xtensv studio exp. 213-383-4756
 *Pro male voc/wrtr/lyrcst, 3 oct, avail for prodcn deal, vox overs, jngles, cmrcs, sessions, etc. 100% team plyr, reasonable, exp. 818-765-4684
 *Pro rock voc, fem, dsctncve tone, range & style. Sks meldc gut orientd orig proj. Strong harmonies, keys, over 25 w/demo. Annette. 818-951-4715
 *Pro voc avail for metal proj w/recd deal or maj mngt. Have image, recrd releases & dedidc to the max. 818-506-6423
 *Sassy, sexy, sensuous fem voc avail, 27 y/o. Sks stammng prodr for R&B, hip hop, rap proj. Let's get busy one time. Lv msg. Ebony. 818-787-9153
 *Singr & bst w/album credits, xtremly lntid, for studio wrk or proj w/bl & bckng. Any style. Have image & bst chops anywhere. Jason. 213-962-5228
 *Sngtr, 22, lkg to J/F progrsv & real band. Intl Crue, Guns, NWA, booze. No posers, typical clones of LA Guns rejects. 213-878-6959
 *Singr/lyrcst sks unq HR band. Crimson Glory mts Skid. Wnts band w/atl & imned gngng. Gavin. 818-244-6737
 *Sirus Trixon, legendry Detroit rocker. Jagger, M. Ryder type singr, nds gult, keybdst, bst, dmr w/cool image, vintage gear. No drugs, booze. 213-960-9408
 *Studio voc/lyrcst, all styles, sks focused orig, T40 hit orientd Duran mts Journey type band. Derek. 818-704-7844

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
 NEXT DEADLINE: WED., AUG. 21, 12 NOON

*Unq fem voc/keybdst/sngwrtr lkg for muscns to form band. Reggae, funk, pop & folk styles. Martha. 213-573-1135
 *Voc avail, 9 yrs opera, 3 yrs rock exp. Nds tight, rockng, srs band. Intl GNR, Skid, Danzig, Grt White. Seth. 213-457-4896
 *Voc avail, 20 y/o, Neil Diamond type vox, skg band. 818-973-3177
 *Voc avail, styles like Stylistics, Blue Magic, Germanics. Marcus. 213-752-8588
 *Voc for HR band w/soufl. I'm the closest thing to Cory Godwin anyone who can get. Intl Colour, Crowes, Stones. Maurice. 213-450-9420
 *Voc sks pro signed rock act. Intl Journey, Dokken, Winger. Prefr w/keybrds. Must have maj mngt or lbl bckng. Srs inquires only. 714-848-1639
 *Voc sks R&R blues coverng orig band for paid gigs. Pros only. Taylor. 213-820-3405
 *Voc/lyrcst sks muscns to develop new rock band. Intl U2, Concrete Blonde, REM. Pro plying not as import as pro desire to grow. Maura. 213-932-8125
 *Well trained, lkg for the hottest ballad sngwrtrs for rock, pop or metal. Pros only, no drugs. Terry Kaiser. 818-366-2883

12. VOCALISTS WANTED

*#1 fun band, wacky image, MTV exposure, lbl intrst, sks hrd wrkng frontmn, 19-23. Creatv, uniq vox. Ramones, C. Trick. Von. 818-505-0128
 *#1 new HR band, former members of Eric Martin, Fiona & Broken Ties are ready for meldc voc. 707-763-6054
 *#1 rock band replacing voc. M/F. Must be career sincere. Funky ballads to dramatic groove stammers. Tapping, procm deal. Tom. 213-288-3562
 *1 agrv tntd M/F ld front person/voc or rapper, w/ dancing abil & hot lk for new grp ala C+C Music Factory. Snap. James. 213-960-5114
 *1 billion light yrs away, theatrcd gult, 22, sks pro spiritual singr to form supergrp. Image, touring, recrdng. R&B, astrology, voyage of mind. Dru. 213-461-9564
 *2 bckup soul singrs wtd, must be beautfl w/lots of soul. Maj following & lbl intrst. Cntrl but very groovey. Ron. 714-671-6841
 *21 y/o ld voc sks dedidc, cmrc. HR band w/image & sngs. No bad att's or old dudes. Joe. 818-242-2825
 *A blg hr, open minded, dedidc frontmn w/uniq vox wtd by wacky band w/bl intrst. MTV exposure. Early VH, Ramones. Bobby. 213-848-9556
 *A creatv, fun loving showbiz frontmn, uniq vox, wtd by twisted band. Lbl intrst, MTV credits, strong draw. Ramones, Milkmen. Pat. 213-207-8402
 *All pro rock band, RAKHA, sks hi perfrmnc frontmn/lyrcst. We have PA, private rehrl spc, killer demo, lots of compl sngs. Must have demo. 818-700-8944
 *Allrntv band sks ld voc who plyr rhyth gult. Intl include REM, Replacements, folk music & HR. Kirk. 213-655-7356
 *Allrntv band sks voc. Intl Joy Div, P. Murphy, Clash. No drugs, no metal. Bill. 213-623-9231

MALE VOCALIST WANTED

Bluesy hard rock band with demo deal, attorney, world class material, seeking world class vocalist with power, image and attitude
(818) 596-2043

Platinum Selling Guitarist seeks

VOCALIST/FRONTMAN

For Newly-Formed Heavy Rock Band
 Looking for One-of-a-kind star not the next L.A. clone.
 Send tape & photo to:
 I.S.P.
 P.O. Box 1704
 Studio City, CA 91614

LOCKOUT/HOURLY REHEARSAL

Exclusive Management Showcasing

Private Theatre in Hollywood

• 7,500 sq ft • 35 x 25 Stage
 • Concert P.A.
 • Full 6 Scene Concert Lighting
 • Full Services Available for Management and A&R
The Showcase Place
(213) 466-4221

hello DISASTER

hello disaster seeks vocalist / frontman for upcoming studio work & japanese tour.
 must be well read, inspired, & endowed with an unshakeable sense of conviction & charisma - in the vein of paul westerburg (replacements), roddy frame (aztec camera), nick marsh (flesh 4 lulu) & ian mackaye (fugazi).

eligible parties should contact paul ellis management -
 phone: 213.655-8270,
 fax: 213.655-8249.

The Lis Lewis Singers' Workshop

POWER CONTROL CONFIDENCE
 Lessons • Workshops
(213) 957-1747

WANTED: LEAD SINGER/FRONTMAN
 for original hard rock band from Boston. Extravagant vocal style and persona. Creativity, image and dedication a must. We're a heavy backbeat/groove oriented style a la Aerosmith and Extreme with the musical freedom of Zeppelin.
 Call Andy **(818) 752-0699**

WE REMOVE LEAD VOCALS FROM RECORDS & CDS ONLY \$2000 / SONG

Save this \$500 OFF coupon - it's worth EVERY SONG
ADD YOUR VOCAL - ONLY \$2000
 Info/Appt: **(818) 990-4889**



"What a cheap way to get a great vocal demo!"

FEMALE VOCALISTS WANTED

Prominent Producer/Composer and Music Attorney are seeking established female duet or female vocalists to perform in duet (18-25 years old) for pending record deal. Send tapes and photos (will not be returned) to:

Voice Search
 8306 Wilshire Bl., #1008
 Beverly Hills, CA 90211

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

***Alt/rivm, sonic, atmospirc groove rock band sks aggrsv, intellng voc. Larry, 818-567-4274**
 ***Amazing voc wtd for 4 pc HR band, very melcd, vary srs. Damien, 213-850-9537**
 ***Attn, srs singers. Bluesy, HR, funk type band. Infl Zep to L.Colour. Skg soull, intense voc w/ritn, image & exp. James, 213-642-0848**
 ***Attractiv black nnd for hot new R&B dance grp. BAD ATTITUDE. Call for more info & audin. Chris, 213-756-3073**
 ***Auditing slngs & rappers for recding contr. Dorien, 213-467-3833**
 ***Band skg lng hr lunatic. Tango mcs Ozzy. Roth charisma. Randy, 213-657-5996**
 ***Black soprano nnd for R&B girt grp. Age 20-25. Mngt. may lft instr. 213-827-7475**
 ***Black voc wtd for rock funk band. Suzanne, 818-753-9167**
 ***Call machine, hear matt, U2, Idol, Stevens, Cult. Must have pro chops, conviction, deditcn. Only the best, age 21-29. 818-994-9486**
 ***Charismatic, confident male lion wtd for melcd, blues based, killer band. Pro, exp, girl magnets only. Tim, 818-367-4353**
 ***COCKNEY MEXICANS featuring Ron Lopez & Tony Lujan, sks srs male singer. Send SASE to COCKNEY MEXICANS, PO Box 314, San Gabriel CA 91778**
 ***Dark, low voc wtd for gothic alt/rivm band. Andrew, 213-578-5014**
 ***ESSENCE is skg for singng for melcd HR band. Infl Journey, Rush, Whitesnake. Pros only. Audits held Mon & Wed eves. Clayton, 818-999-1893**
 ***Exp male voc wtd by progrsv HR band. Creativity is a +. 818-504-2670, 818-985-3076**
 ***Fem slngr wtd for hip hop, singing, dancing grp. Sing in English & Spanish. Infl BBD, ABC, Menudo. Ages 16-21. Rena, 213-882-4839**
 ***Fem voc lkg for 1 or 2 other fem voc to pul girt grp together. Call anytime after 12 noon. Brenda, 213-734-5649**
 ***Fem voc wtd for acousc rock duo or to form band. Infl Eagles, Heart, Fleetwood, Pretenders. David, 213-851-3198**
 ***Fem voc wtd for moody, passionate, alt/rivm music, hrd to soft. Many infl. Srs only. Michael, 213-465-2482**
 ***Fem voc wtd. All fem mainstream rock band. Keybrd/ rhytm qit abtl a+. Infl Heart, Crowes, Julie, 714-748-1455**
 ***Groove-o-rama grunge act sks psychidic voodoo lyrics/ poe/sensualist to form ultra cutt grp. Plant mts Hendrix, Perry type of thing. Exp pref d. Pros only, 213-658-0218**
 ***Guit & dmr skg in energy frontmn/wgrt, clean range & lks for sng orientd, melcd, cmrc rock band. Hillywd area, pls. Johnny, 213-876-3485**
 ***Guit sks voc to form hvy, uniq, dark. Euro type of metal. Infl Sabbath, Floyd, Rainbow, Sanctuary. 213-851-3837**
 ***Guit/sngwrtr lkg for orig voc. Where are you? If you're tired of clones in L.A. & want to do something fresh, call. Pros only. 818-377-3243**
 ***Harmonically pure voc. ie John Anderson, Rick Emmett, semi progrsv rock w/intrinsc melcd changes, currently plyng Whisky & Roxy. Jeff, 818-846-7550**
 ***Ht energy voc/frontmn nnd for all pro hvy rock act w/image plyrs & maj contacts. Have shows booked & ready to recrd. Rob, 213-462-6203**
 ***HOLLYWOOD DAWGS sks voc/frontmn. 818-563-4953**
 ***HR cover band nnd voc in vein of Cult, VH, Tesla, to do up & crng shows out of state. Paying gig. Srs callers only. 213-719-9367**
 ***HR funk band sks tlind, open minded voc. 16-20. Infl**

L.Colour, Q'Hyche, Skid. No alt's, no drugs. 213-737-9733; 213-737-8325
 ***HR, semi progrsv lrio, somewhere between Rush & Dream Theater. Must have strong melodies & clean vocs. Plying Roxy & Whisky, 818-763-5110**
 ***I lnd a singr for recding & showng. Have maj contacts. Do you sound like Lou Graham, Samrny Hagar? Connelt, 213-398-6927**
 ***Ld slngr wtd. Plant, Glover, Lennon. For pro band w/grt sngs, abundant connex. 213-463-9722**
 ***Ld voc wtd for hvy rock band w/hi matrt. Must have pro qual vox & image. Infl Lynch Mob, early VH. AJ, 818-964-2212**
 ***Ld voc, J.Cocker, Van Morrison, Jagger type wtd by orig blues rock band. Srs only. Alex, 818-764-0103**
 ***Lat's go. Male singr/sngwrtr/keybdst sks singr/sngwrtr/guit to compl duo for shows & clubs. Have rep & retrsl spc. Pref fem. 213-973-8138**
 ***Lkg for blues based HR voc Infl by Skid, GNR, Crue & Cult. No drugs, ages 15-19. Chtrs, 818-507-6876; Neil, 818-244-7695**
 ***Male & fem rappers wtd. Debra, 818-347-5211**
 ***Male & fem vocs nnd by keybdst/arrngrr for demo wrk on spec. J. Osborne, W. Houston style. Contmpy R&B only. Aaron, 213-465-1684**
 ***Male id voc nnd for exp HR proj. Hrd wrk & deditcn. Infl Dokken, Badlands & Tesla. Rehrs in Lng Bch area. Lv msg. Glen, 714-236-2242**
 ***Male id voc wtd for estab band. Infl early Stones, REM, Byrds, Lk & image import. No metal. Tom, 818-841-5367**
 ***Male pop singr avail for demos, jingles & session wrk. Exp. lntid, most styles covered. When you no a real singr, call me. Steven, 213-876-3703**
 ***Male voc for very melcd HR band w/mngt & rehrl facility. Versitility, exp & image conscious a must. 818-404-6448**
 ***Male voc nnd to compl pro rock band w/killers sngs, studio & connex. Cult, Aero, Zep, Stones. Guit/covers OK. Must be pwrty, pop singr. Claudio, 818-753-5739**
 ***Male voc sought for immed recding. Should have simple, xpress voc. Infl include Lennon & McCartney, World Party, Steely Dan, Scott, 714-944-0141**
 ***Male voc wtd to compl recding for well connected proj. Infl ala Lion, Whitesnake, Sabotage. Srs, pro. att. Exp & demo reqrd. 213-323-3681**
 ***Male voc wtd. This is the band you've been waiting for. Melcd rock w/keys, radio hit sngs. Realsingrs only. Clayton, 818-999-1893**
 ***Melcd voc wtd for progrsv metal band. Deditcn, dependi pro. Keybrds &/or rhytm guit a+. No drugs, lggage or posers. Billy, 714-831-1210; Rob, 714-529-6328**
 ***MR STRANGE is skg fem voc w/charisma, lnt & lks. No bad att. 818-907-6741**
 ***Nat'l act sks fem voc. Must be pro & srs minded. Jazz, R&B, pop, funk. 213-419-0748**
 ***NINJA skg voc in style of O'Ryche or Yngwie. Have maj gigs coming up w/pay. Mike, 213-727-0964; 213-721-3450**
 ***Phenomi vocal wtd for band negotiating mngt & publishing deal. Melcd HR. Soto, Tate, Harmell. Must have grt range & image. 818-980-2472**
 ***R&B fem voc wtd who can either rap &/or sing gospel type vocs. In style of En Vogue, Emotions. 213-734-5337**
 ***R&B voc wtd for hip hop, rap, dance band. Must be under 25 w/grt lk & range. Infl Color Me Bad, Tony Tone, Prince, L.Kravitz, Nick, 818-247-3597**
 ***RAGE IN EDEN sks male id voc. Creatv & pro. Have gigs, 24 hr demo, 24 hr time avail, ready for deal. Are you? Lance, 818-992-6251; Phil, 818-831-9389**
 ***Rappers nnd immed for grp ready to recrd. Personality & sns of humor a must. Lv msg for Steve, 213-285-5057**

***RARE TOUCH is skg male' voc w/gd range, image & stage presnc. 818-348-2362**
 ***RHYTHM & WORDS, a funky, jazz, rock, psycho band sks voc w/srs chops. Jim, 213-376-8022**
 ***Rock act sks male voc for orig act ala O'Ryche, Giant, Tyketto. Have 16 trk studio & album. This will not be a waste of your time. Jay, 513-821-6440**
 ***Screaming throat nnd for cmrc, gothic, metal band. 100% commitd, deditcn. Lks, att, versitility are musts. Mickey mts Skid hanging w/Pistols. 213-688-2981**
 ***Sngwrtr lkg for fem voc, Oriental, Spanish, black, white, to fulfill recrd deal proj. 213-467-1668; 213-467-9177**
 ***Soull wtd wtd by sngwrtr for demos, etc. Some pay. Pop. RB, C&W. Ld mgs for Dea, 213-960-8886**
 ***Spoopy metal band sks M/F voc w/uniq voc. Haunting dynam melodies. Slight gothic image w/presnc. Infl Sabbath, King Diamond, Cooper, Sanctuary. 213-221-4337**
 ***TECHNO PRIMAL sks man w/words. Pro sit. Funky, groove spaciou style. Infl James Brown on Gungol 4. Pro sit. 818-997-2828**
 ***Techno Instrmntl sks male voc, ages 22-26, to form orig duo. Infl Erasure. My music, your lyrics. Uniq opportunity. W/Id, David, 714-522-1825**
 ***TEN TON TERROR sks K/IA HR singr. Must be drug free & an insatiable appetite for success. We groove, do you? Tom, 714-256-0317**
 ***THE BRIDGE, gigng, hl harmony cmrc rock band, sks grt male voc. Jim, 213-851-8554**
 ***THE MEANIES, relocated from Detroit, sks aggrsv frontmn w/lean, strong voc, att, for intense, alt/rivm infl HR band w/punk energy. Atty, lft instr. 213-467-4556**
 ***Total imaged, full star qual voc nnd for baltzy HR gig. Must have xln range & image. Infl Skid, 213-654-6928**
 ***Triple A voc wtd by all pro HR band w/lt instrt, to compl demo. Ernie, 213-833-1466**
 ***Voc auditions for HR band. Infl Extreme, VH. Andy, 213-851-4030**
 ***Voc nnd for recding proj. No pay, copy provided. All ranges nnd. Music has moody dedit sound, tongue in cheek surf beat. John, 213-384-9107**
 ***Voc w/soull, bluesy vox but dynam range wtd for melcd HR band. Must have gd stage presnc & srs att. Damien, 213-850-9537**
 ***Voc wtd for HR band. Must have gd frontmn presnc, gd att & no flakcs. Joe, 818-989-7294**
 ***Voc wtd for melcd HR band. Been together for 5 yrs. Srs, pros only. We're ready for success, are you? 818-999-1893**
 ***Voc wtd for melcd HR band. Infl Whitesnake, Journey, Rush, No flakes. Daryl, 818-345-6314**
 ***Voc wtd to compl all orig pro HR/HRM proj, infl Lynch Mob, Whitesnake, Dokken. Killer image, equip, stage presnc & a must. Rich, 213-494-4338**
 ***Voc wtd, M/F. Groove rock, no metal heads, no Power 106 or KILS FM. ID no crisis. Jim, 818-716-0105; Craig, 818-998-1419**
 ***Voc wtd. Financd, modern pop rock band w/recrd pending. This is a real sit. 818-888-5236**
 ***Voc wtd. Voc/frontmn wtd for cmrc, pretty boy glam band. Strong sngs, image, att, deditcn a must. Kenny or Rich, 818-780-3099**
 ***Voc/frontmn wtd by aggrsv HR band. Infl Extreme, early VH. If you have vox, lks & att, call us. George, 213-862-4537**
 ***Voc/wrtr sought by estab, sophisitcd, progrsv pop rock grp ala Toy Malinee, Mr Mister. Exp w/demo tape of own sngs only. 213-223-9400**
 ***Vox nnd for xperimtl, modern, bizarre band w/infl of**

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
 NEXT DEADLINE: WED., AUG. 21, 12 NOON

13. DRUMMERS AVAILABLE

***22 y/o slammer avail for creaty, uniq, estab grp. Infl Brains, Slayer, 18-23. Roman, 818-753-9025**
 ***We nnd R&B infl black male singrs. Infl by BBD, Troop, Bennie Gill, that sort of thing. Kyle Owens, 213-874-1613**
 ***Wtd, hl energy voc/frontmn nnd for all pro hvy rock act w/name plyrs & maj contacts. Have shows booked & ready to recrd. 213-462-6203**
 ***Wtd, male & fem voc for hip hop, R&B, for publishng. Tracy, 818-995-2922 x 2**
 ***X-Children guit & dms sks voc/wrtr. Infl past & present, Beatles, Hendrix, Zep, Brown, Prince, etc. 213-871-8797**

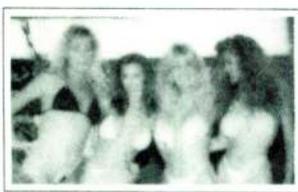
***22 y/o slammer avail for creaty, uniq, estab grp. Infl Brains, Slayer, Colour, Kravitz. If you don't all live, breathe, sleep music, don't call. John, 818-766-8327**
 ***A1 punchy, hrd hitting, groove monster skg 1990's melcd HR outfit. Infl Babes, Cult, Journey, Cinderella & anything on cutting edge. Christian, 213-479-6865**
 ***Advanced solid dmr sks wrkg groove orientd band. Top of the edge, trmpt, lots of lvs & tour & recding exp. Young & deditcn, will do what it takes. Mike, 213-964-3374**
 ***AFCU Cuban percussant avail for shows, recding or possible band sit. Fabbazi, 818-348-2641**
 ***Aggrvy, solid dmr sks estab HR band. Love/Hate, LA Guns, Zep, Young, tht lng hr, pro gear, sng image harmony vocs. 213-281-9685**
 ***Conga, bongu & tradit'l toy plyr. I also dbl on flute. I am pro & skg pro musicians to join in funk, Latin band. Alfredo, 818-994-1317**
 ***Dal bas. THIC groove monster sks cmrcd HR team ala Bullet Boys, Skid, Badlands, w/mngt, legal, etc. I have 17 yrs exp, pro equip, image & att. Tom, 714-987-0404**
 ***Dmr avail for 1 nters or weekend gigs. All styles. Paid sits only. Albe Bonacci, 213-848-8308**
 ***Dmr avail for cover rock band. Motown to Stones. Ed, 213-653-6671**
 ***Dmr avail for paid sits, csls, demos, wedding, T40. All styles & bckng vocs. Tom, 818-994-8113**
 ***Dmr avail, lkg for estab LA band w/shows's. 15 yrs exp. Quick study. Like REM & Smithereens. Phil, 213-376-1865**
 ***Dmr availa for rock & soul grp, from Motown to Stones. Ed, 213-653-6671**
 ***Dmr sks modern rock band infl by Jane's, 9'Nails, Faith. Gd equip & imspo, recding & toung exp. 213-857-5830**
 ***Dmr, 25, creatly xpressv, dynam, diverse, sks career minded rock or progrsv rock band. Infl by dmrs of Rush, Police, Zep, Genesis, Jack, 213-461-6539**
 ***Dmr, 25, creatly xpressv, sks progrsv rock or mid fusion band. Infl Rush, Cobham, DiMiola, Slyx, Jack, 213-461-6539**
 ***Dmr, hrd hitting, team plyr, exp in studio & club circuits. Girt rock image. Infl Aldridge, Bonham. Pro sks only. Tom, 818-766-5714**
 ***Dmr, id guit & bs plyr avail for HR band. Infl GNR, Skid, Crue, Cult. No drugs. Ages 15-18. Chris, 818-507-6876; Neil, 818-244-7695**
 ***Dmr, straight ahead, energetic. Infl Police, Costello, etc. 818-972-8174**
 ***Dmr, lght, deditcn, sks classic rock type band, 60's thru 80's. No metal, no pop. Srs only. Steve, 818-909-9945**
 ***Dmr/percussnt/voc avail for pro wrkg sits, tours, studio & video. 213-943-6225**
 ***Dms & bs, 23, no bal, image, sks classic w/singr. Infl Rose Tattoo, AC/DC, Cult, Nick, 213-452-5819**
 ***Hip hop, R&B dmr avail for gigs or to join the right proj ie American version of Soul II Soul. Tracy, 818-995-2922**

YAMAHA / in association with INNOVATIVE PRODUCTIONS PRESENT

New Product Knowledge
 Hands-On Demonstrations
 Visit the Yamaha Sound Room
 44,000 sq. ft. of Exhibit Space Available



2 Stages of LIVE Entertainment All Day
 Special Guest (too big to name)
 Food & Fun
 Attention Bands: We're looking For SoCal's Hottest! Send your demo to Address below



MISS SCREAMER MAGAZINE BIKINI CONTEST! call for info \$\$



Manufacturers, Retailers, Musicians and—Most Important—the CONSUMER, All Under One Roof!

If you missed the Winter NAMM, be sure not to miss this show! OPEN TO THE PUBLIC!

Reserve your 1991 Expo Space TODAY!
 Manufacturers, Retailers!! Exhibit Space is still available.

Sponsored by:
SCREAMER
 Trojan Studios
 Charles Lloyd Entertainment
 KNAC 105.5
 Pro Sound & Lighting

For Further Information, Contact:
 Richard Seidel, Executive Director S.C.M.E.
 1560 Anaheim Blvd., Suite D
 Anaheim, CA 92805
 (714) 776-6192



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., AUG. 21, 12 NOON

•Hrd hting pro dmmr w/vocs, lng hr & stage image avail for band w/maj deal. Stage, recrdng, video, radio & TV exp. 213-575-3801
•Hrd hting straight ahead rock dmmr. 29. lkg for right gip. Pro equip, att. Infil Raging Slab, Alice/Chains, Britany Foxx, Zebra. 818-887-4920
•I'll tear any dmmr apart. I'm 20 y/o, dbl bs kit, trnsps, the whole shebang. Into blues, groove & danceable rock. 818-282-5944
•Intense groove oriented dmmr lkg for something dangerous. Infil Kramer, Bonham. Have pro gear, lk & att. Scott. 818-846-9669
•Latin percussn stl, plys congas, timbales, bongos, hand percussn, all styles. Latin, Afro, pop, funk, jazz. Studio exp. Johnny. 714-371-7233
•Ld voc dmmr, 38, sks steady 2-4 nite cntry, T40, classic rock, oldies or R&B band. Srs, pls. Jay. 818-994-5002
•Pat Travers dmmr avail. Paid only. Keith. 818-769-7501
•Pro dmmr dmmr for bluesy, lunky, HR band. Infil Alice/Chains, Cult, Kings X, Bill. 213-874-7118
•Pro dmmr avail w/image, equip, stage & studio exp. Sks pro HR, giggng stl ala Cinderella, Kixx. Brad. 818-894-4479
•Pro dmmr, all styles. Grit gear, gd att, gd reader, gd lks. Avail to join or fill in w/wrkng grp & for sessions & tours. Mark. 213-306-4898
•Psychotic dmmr sks orig HR act. Infil MSG, Mr Big, Rush, YNT. Srs only. Clark. 213-694-1174
•Solid rhyth section avail. Infil C. Corea, Rush, Zep, etc. Grit equip, exp. att. Lkg to J/F progrrs rock band. No metal, pls. 714-786-2854
•Solid, hrd hting R&R monster. Into AC/DC, Zep, VH. Get down w/my bad self. Scotty. 213-943-3140
•Srs, exp dmmr/voc avail for tres, duos, jazz, Latin, pop. Have wheels, willing to travel. No dopers or freaks. Mark Dorfan. 213-862-4322

•Super groove blues dmmr lkg for wrkng band. Have album credits & lots of road exp. Ernest Greer. 213-380-7917
•Super solid dmmr sks gggng band. Tour & recrdng exp. Reading abil, click trk, no problem. Avail for demo wrk. Mike. 714-949-9607
•Super swing lng jazz dmmr w/lots of energy. Have plyd w/ the best. Lkg for wrkng grp. Curly Martin. 213-856-2449
•Thunderous dmmr yet possessing finesse, style of Bonham mts Gad. Nds band w/most tastefulness in sngwrtr. superior to everything else. Mark. 213-874-5174
•Tired of att & ugly musicians? Hi qual bst & dmmr avail w/ dedictn, killer lks, lng jet black hr. Infil Crue, Skid, Kixx, groove. 818-908-1232
•X-Salgon Saloon dmmr lkg to J/F raunchy, dangerous, youthful, musically valid band w/70's values. Infil Humble Pie. Bad Co. 213-957-4918
•Young dmmr skg R&R band w/groove. Have lks. No drugs, pls. Infil Warrant, Skid, Slaughter. Eric. 818-243-3020

13. DRUMMERS WANTED

•#1 exp ldr voc sks tasty dmmr to J/F melcd, cmrd, mainstream, radio friendly HR grp. Shocking, recrdng, Aero, VH, Crowes, Zep, Tommy. 213-836-3713
•1 Intense fem sngs/sngwrtr sks dmmr & bst for Lone Justice, M. Ethridge type proj. Grit sngs, grt lk. 213-658-6250
•10,000 SUNS is audting dmmrs. Infil Stone Roses, Echo, Church, Ram Parade. Vocs a+. Daveort. 818-789-4059
•A drug free dmmr wid for cmrd HR band w/signature sound & grt sngs. Must have bckup voc abil. 818-990-2724
•Acous/elec artist nds dmmr for recrdng altmvr rock matrl based on blues, folk, African w/soull vocs. Pay, Scott. 213-820-0663
•Aggrsv dmmr wid by THE DARK, M/F. Infil Siouxsie & Cure. Reliable only. 213-654-9793; 818-240-1592
•Altmtv, charlsmc, hrd hting dmmr wid by modern, artistic, psychdc rock band w/publishng deal. Likes, Jane's, Faith, U2, Siouxsie, Doors. 213-455-3936
•Are you awesome? REACTOR sks dbbs, hrd htr w/total rock star lk & abil. Infil Lee, Bass, Travis, Rockenfield. We're ready. Greg. 818-980-6669
•Black rock metal band nds pro, dbl kick, pocket, singing, all star black dmmr. Mngt, lbl, gigs. Must be ready to go. Mike. 213-459-7661
•Bl. O'FISH lkg for dmmr. Infil Cure, Smiths, New Order, Derrck. 213-285-7770; 213-452-2352
•Bonham & Perkins would worship you. Infil Jane's, Jellyfish, Pixies, Queen. We have everything to grace the covers of Tiger Beat, Drum World & Billboard. Michael. 213-935-0541

•Dmmr ndd to compl band. Big textural, rhythmic, sing along sngs. Infil Gabriel, Joni Mve, Neville Bros. Must be willing to sweat. Keith. 818-341-5072
•Dmmr ndd who wants to be in 1 band. Music pop rock oriented. Pleasant personality, dependbl 100%. Call ASAP. 213-656-0344
•BRAVE NU WORLD sks HR dmmr. We have maj lbl exp, recrdng studio. You must have lng hr image, chops. Robert. 213-665-9312; Danny. 818-848-1557
•BROTHERS & SAINTS sks intense, dynam dmmr w/passion & vision to succeed. Dire Straits, Chris Rea, U2, Beatles. Pros only. John. 818-762-8298
•Bst & guit sk dmmr w/dbl kick. Must have pro all & chops. To form HM proj. Infil Pantera, EVO, Anthrax. 818-505-1385
•C&W dmmr wid for local & touring gigs. Bckgrnd vocs a+. Must have demo tape & exp Craig. 714-433-0980
•Can you go insane regularly but still groove often? Truly orig dmmr wid for band w/lockout studio. Zep, Jane's, Who, Mick Hart. 213-665-9322
•Christian dmmr w/lot of feel, emotion, gd meter. Infil Jeff Porcaro & Steve Smith, for collab. Shiro, 818-333-5081
•Christian metal band lkg for dmmr for studio wrk & tour. Infil Metallica, Maiden, Priest. Call or rmsg for Ed. 213-838-3637
•Christian metal band w/dbl sks dbl kick dmmr w/strong laith, chops, image, desire. Infil New Yngwie, old VH, Dokken, Phil. 818-458-1332
•Crazy pro dmmr w/rampant creativity & solid grooves wid for pro HR band. Zep, Jane's, Guns, Mick Hart. 213-285-5548
•Creatv dmmr wid Styles, Doors, Jane's, Zep, Soundgarden. Age 19-25. Randy. 213-680-0893
•Dmmr & bst plyr ndd to compl sngtr, guit, keybrd line up ala Journey, Giant, Mr. Mister, Steve. 213-837-9002
•Dmmr & bst for cmrd HR proj. Infil VH, Badlands, TNT, Triumph, Vocs, dbts a big +. Ready to ply out? Suzanne. 213-969-0175
•Dmmr for 60's, 70's int'l orig rock band. Infil Zep, Doors, Floyd. Solid meter essential. John. 213-969-0629; Carl. 818-509-1439
•Dmmr for cntry blues, pop, rock proj. Sngtr/sngwrtr nds steady plyr to form orig band. Infil Eagles, Petty, Doobies, Mac vns. 20 y/o. Ron. 818-783-9346
•Dmmr for pop rock band w/dbl deal, maj mngt, Christopher. 213-471-5387
•Dmmr for rock, jazz trio w/vocs, 70's sound, Webster, Mitchell & Rush. Mike. 818-995-1905
•Dmmr ndd to compl rock band. Grit sngs. Infil Sisters, Cult, Zodiac Mind Warp, Skinny Puppy, Mikey. 818-846-5969
•Dmmr sought by new band from Detroit w/CD & regional success. Classic 60's mixed w/current altmvr sound. Infil Kixx, Clash, etc. Mark. 818-594-7695
•Dmmr sought for constantly evolving, not quite definable yet melcd, theatricly inspired band. Infil Concrete Blonde, Bowie, Sabbath, Metallica. 818-767-6728
•Dmmr wid by artist w/recrd deal in the can. Must have groove, soul, undersnd undgrnd altmvr music. Infil KROQ, Furs, Eurythmics, Cure. V.C. 213-446-1919
•Dmmr wid by band, single kick, straight ahead HR w/punk Infil. Thug image, Responsbl, reliable. 213-721-0779
•Dmmr wid by multi keybrd oriented band. Bst & vocs also. Dmmr must have ultimate kil, acous & elec. Infil Kansas, ELP, Rush & Yes. Rick. 818-709-2726
•Dmmr wid by pro HR/HM band w/arena, stage exp & album credits. Mngt pending. Pros only. Brian. 818-762-5445
•Dmmr wid by sngtr/sngwrtr w/ R&R sngs to form band. Lks don't matter, the plyng does. Gary. 818-981-6638
•Dmmr wid for 9 pc, multi cultural world beat band. Orig, dance oriented, Afro, Latin stylings. Have demo, upcmg gigs. Inglewood, WLA area. Fred. 213-568-9724
•Dmmr wid for alt'orig, non conformist rock grp. Infil Boingo, Crimson, Police. Image marqinal. Have studio demo. No

60's or metal. Rehrs WLA. Vary exp only. 213-396-9558
•Dmmr wid for altmvr rock band. Must be srs & dedict, open minded. Infil U2, INXS, Cult. Have demo, mngt. 213-462-2142
•Dmmr wid for altmvr style band. Infil include REM, Replacements, folk music & HR. No gigs yet, but srs. Kirk. 213-655-7356
•Dmmr wid for band. Pretenders. Blondie. No Rush plys. Have grt sngs, dynamics, no drugs. Call if you want to do something different. Rachel. 213-392-8147
•Dmmr wid for bluesy & lunky HR band w/lem sngtr. 213-851-4316
•Dmmr wid for diverse rock band. Must ply like A.V.H. sing like S.P. lky like Schwarzeegger, supply the PA, rehrl spc, all gigs & recrd deals. 213-329-1408
•Dmmr wid for hi profile band on the bnk. We love Stan Lynch, maybe we'll love you. 213-465-1518
•Dmmr wid for orig rock band, no metal. Gd meter, gd equip. pro abil. Have lbl instrt. Rehrs in W Covina. Greg. 818-338-2362
•Dmmr wid for orig, pro grp. Strong sngs, maj mngt. Infil Mimes. No posers. Paul. 213-655-4346
•Dmmr wid for progrrs keybrd oriented band. Must have lrg, clean kit. 818-785-8069
•Dmmr wid for pwr pop band ala Trk, Mac, Adams. Grit sngs & connex. Pulse rehrl studio. 25-32, vocs a+, no smoking or drugs. John. 818-840-9131
•Dmmr wid w/soull, lunky but bluesy. Infil Jane's mts Tango mis Q'Ryche. Lng hr & att a must. Randy. 213-857-5996
•Dmmr wid. Very hrd rocking blues. Band. Wolf, Moody, Beck, Wmler, George. 3-461-3666
•Dynam single bs dmmr ndd to lce the cake of melcd rock band w/cool image, grt gear & dedictn. Trnsps. Use of Mldi a+. Styles Tommy Lee, etc. Gary. 213-650-7550
•Electric voc, socially conscious, sks passionate, altmvr dmmr for altmvr proj. Pref sincere team plyr willing to grow. Scott. 213-454-8192
•EMS sks xplv R&B dmmr w/pro gear & att to go to the top. New jack swing a must. Norm B. 213-895-1616
•Energetic, solid, young, hungry pro dmmr ndd for HR band. Abil, gd lks, pro equip a must. No drugs or sleaze. 818-763-3841; 818-341-2584
•Estab altmvr pop band w/dgc sks dmmr. Mngt & industry contacts. No shopping. Strong sngs, 24 hrk demo, no proj hoppers. 213-390-0334
•Estab altmvr pop band w/grt sngs, grt equip, lockout rehrl & sngtr. Infil Bad Religion, dmmr wid vocs. Infil Jethro Tull, sngtr. Fern OK. 818-985-9427
•Estab rock sks dance beat. Disco groove w/rock soul. Ages 19-20. Infil Zep thru BeeGee's. Greg. 818-282-5944
•Exp, pro, right on the money rock dmmr ndd for orig band. Greg. 818-794-5992
•Fem dmmr wid by lem band w/mngt. Altmvr music infil, private rehrl spc w/dms. 213-876-3176; 818-348-9375
•Fun In LA? Yes. Jazz rock trio, Canadian style. Dmmr wid. Mike. 818-995-1905
•Funk dmmr wid by spooky, funk rock artist for showcs's. Hendrix, Funkadelic, Prince, Ohio Phys. Christopher. 213-372-3208
•Funky dmmr ndd for lunky, soufl band. Infil Sly Stone, De La Soul, James Brown. 213-668-2020
•Groove dmmr ndd for B.C. V.I.E.N. Must ply simple & solid. Infil Beatles, Pretenders, Rehrs downtown LA. Tim. 213-874-6768; Pat. 213-547-4264
•Guit sks dmmr to lorm hvy, uniq, dark, Euro type of metal. Infil Sabbath, Floyd, Rainbow, Sanctuary. 213-851-3837
•Guit/sngwrtr sks percussnt to start orig Christian band from the bottom up. Infil Brn, Celdorn, S. Shasta Kovitch, beginners welcome. Ted. 213-874-7942
•Hip hop Manchester groover w/passion & chops ndd for estab band. Elec/acous kit & bckups pref'd. team plyr, creativity & desire for success is a must. Kenji. 818-766-8470
•Hip hop, funk dmmr wid by rock band w/mngt & lbl instrt. Lng hr image. LL Cool J, Public Enemy, rehrl. Sam. 818-457-8447
•HOLLYWOOD DAWGS sk kd dmmr. Tall, skinny, Hillywd image, simple, big beat, road ready. AC/DC, Nazareth, MTV. Lockout, nat'l mags. 229 1st St, Burbank CA 91504. 818-563-4953
•HR pro band sks seasoned mature pro who is ready to roll. 714-733-2460
•Hrd hting dmmr w/gd meter, image, dedictn, into old Sabbath, xtremly sick groove band, to learn origis by guit & sngtr. Pete or Marco. Ted. 213-957-2780
•Industrial, new wave, techno rock dmmr position avail for live showcsng & recrdng proj. Midi & voc a+. No alt's. Jordan. 818-973-2209
•Innovatv HR band sks responsbl, motivtd dmmr. Terry. 213-285-3128
•Keybdst & sngtr sk dmmr for hot new band. Infil Police, Bonam, REM, old U2. Wade. 213-256-3123; John. 714-533-2236

PART TIME PHONE SALES
Sell Star Licks™, & other various products to stores across the country. If you're great on the phone, handle rejection well, and close deals...this gig is a groove!
Sales & music background required.
(818) 830-2380

DRUM LESSONS
Maria Martinez is now accepting students!
All styles • All levels
PIT INSTRUCTOR w/7 years teaching & 15 years professional playing experience including studio & tour with Sheila E., Angela Bofill, Larry Coryell, Johnny Paycheck & Klymaxx.
Free phone consultation (818) 985-8862

DRUM LESSONS
As featured in Modern Drummer, CHARLIE ADAMS, drummer for Private Music artist, Yanni, just back from National tour. Now teaching beginning to advanced students in rock, metal, jazz, programming & Midi.
Call (818) 951-2957

Ampex 456 ON SALE
Check our low, low prices!
Bornstein Co., Inc.
(818) 348-0229

DRUM LESSONS
Learn exciting new ideas and expand your playing!
All styles: Heavy Metal to Jazz.
Now accepting students.
RICK STEEL
(as seen in Modern Drummer and "Drumst6" TV show)
(213) 392-7499

Master Quality Demos
A Complete Demo Service including arrangement, engineer, session guitarist, 16-track/30 i.p.s., Mac II CX with Vision, pro synths, samplers, effects. Sound tools digital editing, DAT or analogue mix.
(213) 372-5806

ANDY CAHAN'S DEMO SERVICE
(Former member of the Turtles, Producer from Rhino Records, as seen in MC Close-Up Vol. XV #5)

- FLAT FEE PER SONG \$100 (per day)
- Full Sequencing (32 TK), Sampling and Effects
- Complete Library of over 5000 Sampled Sounds (ALL instruments included)
- We do Mail-In Demos (Vocals Incl.)
- Why pay hourly time or musicians?
- Rock N' Roll, R&B, Funk, Dance, Hip-Hop, Rap, Pop, MOR, Country, Bluegrass, Heavy Metal, Cabaret, Soundtracks, Full Orchestration. All ethnic styles (Bagpipes, Sitar, etc.)

(818) 377-8967

NEED TAPE?

- 1x Ampex 456 2" \$59
- 1x Scotch 226 1/2" \$9
- C20 Chrome Cassettes .97¢
- Real Time Chrome Cassette Copies \$1.95
- 24 Trk Recording from \$39/hr

Charles Laurence Studio
(818) 368-4962 VISA/MC/AE

STUDIO OWNERS/ENGINEERS

- Studio Wiring • Design & Breakdown • Creating Cables & Connectors • Equipment Installation • 2nd Engineering

White Noise Engineering
(213) 545-2762

ARE YOU READY TO BE HEARD???
Tired of Not Getting Airplay???

We've compiled radio stations in Europe as well as U.S. that WILL PLAY YOUR ROCK DEMO OR FINISHED PRODUCT!!!
For your copy of the 'Station List', send \$25 check or money order to:
Rockit Records, Inc.
35918 Union Lake Rd., Suite 306
Mt. Clemens, MI 48043

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____
Make check payable to: Rockit Records, Inc.

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., AUG. 21, 12 NOON

•LA DOLLS sks girl dmr for recrdng, gigs. Hrd hting, dedict. Call for audn. 818-377-5841
•Ld guit, id vocc sks dmr for blues rock trio. Styles, Vaughn, Beck, Trower, etc. for orig proj. Top gear, pros only. Michael Jay, 818-851-8113
•Up stlck alert. Wtd, ultra glam dmr. Lktg to join multi colored Kravola invasion. Infil old Poison, Kiss, Twisted Sister, Fred Flinstone. KRAYOLA KIDS. 213-871-5857
•LOVE IN EXILE ssk percussnt for pro band w/maj mgnt. Infil U2. K.Bush. 818-505-8035
•Maniac skin bassist. Ddr for cmrl, gothic, metal band. 110% commtd. Dedict. Pro gear, lks, exp are musis. Infil Bonham, Lee, yourself. 213-688-2981
•Metronome trained hrd hting dklc dmr wtd for melcd metal act. Pro alt, exp & lng hr image. Emphasis on sngs, nrt solos. 213-323-3887
•Orig HR band w/killer sngs, studio, alt. nds pwr groove dmr w/image, equip, dedictn ala Tommy Lee, Alex VH, Rick. 213-851-1372
•Percussnt/dmr w/minimal setup & orig noises wtd for altmrv, orig, pop band ala They Might Be Giants, Talking Heads. Lots of gigs. Dren, 213-433-7379
•Pro dmr wtd for pro orig proj w/maj mgnt. Infil Rem, Simple Minds. 213-829-1508
•Pro dmr, solid single kicker, endorsemt. Gt team plyr, hot kit. Skg top notch act. Must have mgnt, studio lockout, grt future. Ricky Lee, 805-296-2654
•Pro HR band w/killer sngs, image & maj connex sks animal dmr w/hugeness. Greg, 818-994-3245
•Pro R&R band sks dmr w/grt feel & meter. Must have gd image & be totally dedict. 714-562-9237
•Progrsv pwr metal band w/maj connex & many killer tunes sks progrsv dmr ala Per, Aldridge, Rockenfield. Dbl bs monster necessary. David, 818-769-5089
•Progrsv rock ensemble, GOOD THUNDERS, sks dmr, 28-38. Must read & be comfortable w/ckick. We have demo & gigs. Michael, 213-258-5233
•Showm to start universal band. Wtd, hrd hting, lightning fast dmr. Must be dedict & desire stardom. Infil Prince. C.T., 213-666-1384
•Sngtr & guit lkr for dmr & bst. Infil Metallica to Love Bone. 213-466-7972
•Sngtr/guit w/pro sit sks dmr w/mix of elec & acous kit for rock funk proj. Infil Prince, Zep, Jeth, 213-876-8087
•Sngtr/sngwr w/rt sngs forming band for live shows. Lks don't matter. If you can ply, you're in. Some ltr instr. C.T., 818-981-6638
•Solid singng dmr ndd to perform & recrd upcmng events. Uniq cmrl rock blend. No kidding. Hvy hand pref'd, publishing act included. Craig, 818-781-0388
•Solid, pwrfl, commtd. Infil Bonham Band infl, Zep, U2, Beatles, Neil Young, Mgt, srs focus. Shane, 818-769-2703
•Spiritl dmr infl by U2, Rush & the gd parts of Zep. 213-396-6099
•Spooky metal band w/hvy riffs & haunting melodies sks pro w/dedictn, equip & image. Infil Sabbath, King Diamond, Megadeth. 213-221-4337
•SUICIDE CRU. dark metal, dark image, w/movie soundtrk, nds dmr w/ing black hr. Pros only. 818-569-5627
•THE BRIDGE, gggng, hi harmony cmrl rock band, sks xnt dmr so our dmr can become our new frontm. Jim, 213-951-6554
•THE SHRIEK, altmrv. from Rush to ldoi w/legal rep sks dmr of gd level, must ply w/ckick. 213-208-3772
•Virgn lstrnds dming position open. Based in St Croix. Knowledge of rock & reggae a must. Steve, 809-772-5740
•We nd a dmr to comp our trio in style of Bisquit, Bonham, Copeland & Quichell, etc. Jack, 805-685-0568
•Wtd, fem dmr. Must have own gear & dedictn. Voccs not necessary but helpful. Call no matter what your style is. 213-464-2109; 213-956-3149
•Wtd, progrsv metal, dblbs dmr. Image, click exp, tempo changes & odd meter req'd. Career minded individuals w/ vision only. Sean, 213-258-6599
•X-Jaded Lady voc & guit sk male dblbs dmr to comp new proj. Infil Lynch Mob, MSG. 818-508-6230; 213-538-5816

rock, funk, groove bano. Solos a +, Mike, 213-868-7117
•Sizzling hot fusion grp sks sax plyr who's dedict, srs & avail. We have many tunes in vein of Henderson, Scofield & Corea. Mike, 213-876-9864

15. SPECIALTIES

•Attn, mngt/prodctn co's. I'm lkr for a F/T position. I have exp w/R&R al maj lbl & w/music videos. Steve, 818-988-2577
•BACK STREETS, cmrl HR melcd band sks financh help or bckng. Have demo avail, very srs, some lbl instrl. 818-957-2205; 818-281-5107
•BMI sngwr w/fem Latino singr sks recrd co's for recrd distributon &/or signing. Steve, 818-904-3499 x 456
•Calling all visionary mngts & investors! BLACKBERRY JAM has some ear candy for you. Bill, 213-461-2575
•Driven, attractv, accomplished fem singr/sngwr, promo pkg ready, skg rep, mgnt, indies, to shop for developmnt/recrd deal & provide career guidance. Dana, 213-455-1841
•Fem DJ ndd for hip hop band. Scott, 213-666-0930
•Fem mandolin plyr avail for recrdng & gigs. 213-913-3391
•Financh help ndd by pro keybdst/sngwr for new proj. Hvy blues/R&R. Greg, 818-794-5992
•Guit on 12 step progrm sks other musics for possible jam session. Must be on 12 step progrm. Paul, PO Box 314, San Gabriel CA 91778-0314
•Harp plyr avail for wrkg blues, soul cover band. Also sing & have recrdng exp. Hungry, lean & gd. John, 818-787-4626
•Investor wtd for financing & distribution of hot rap & R&B hits. Steve, 213-733-9829
•LAWNMOWER sks financh bckng for LP. Alan, 213-851-3494
•Lightng tech sought for local band. Will pay \$25 + exp per gig. No equip necessary. 818-506-7181
•Mngr wtd by recrdng artist/keybdst w/2 albums for recrdng or publishing deal. Must have xnt contacts. 818-344-8657
•Mngr wtd for cntry rock singr/sngwr w/Nashville exp, sngwrng awards, current gggng band. Tony Ryan, 213-257-7895
•Muscn sks paying job in music or entertainment field. Have sales, marketing & Mac computer bckng. Intelgnt, motlvd & entrepreneurial. Howard, 714-776-1026
•Paid position avail for exp soundman & roadies for world class rock act. Must have references. 818-781-8236
•Pro guit roadie avail for tour. Tourng pros only. Robert, 818-980-0018
•Rappers wtd for orig rap, hip hop proj. Have studio, mgnt, deal, band & tunes. Infil NWA, Who Am I, LL Cool J, X Clan, Nick, 818-548-2621
•Recrdng artist w/killer studio & investor sks mgnt co, 15%. Publishing not an issue. 818-509-3961
•Rehrt studio to share, 24 hr lockout in downtown, New, lkr, secure w/windows, ceiling fan, Nd PA & \$300/month. Kevin, 213-461-8714
•Specialty lght man, audio/visual man wtd for hrd punk horror band. Must be creaty & willing to wrk w/band until we make money. 213-957-9969
•THE FLOOR SHOW sks investors for upcmng indie CD. Pts lv msg. 213-204-7919
•World class rock act currently skg pro mgnt co to help shop our tape & compl pkg. We several maj lbls intrsd ready to sign act. 818-773-0551
•Wtd, local bands w/demos for Radio Maximum. 213-654-0654
•X-Peter Wolf pro HR keybdst sks financh bckng. I'm a sngwr & nd to make some tapes. Greg, 818-794-5992

16. SONGWRITERS

•Action packed sngs w/elements of dance, funk, hip hop & rock music. ndd for grp ala C+C Music Factory, Snap, James, 213-960-5114
•Alttrnv guit, 25-30, wtd by voc/sngwr for cmrl rock tunes w/own style. Exp sngwrng only. Form band soon after. No metal. John, 213-836-9230
•ASCAP lyricst has new sngs for wrkg bands. 818-788-7251
•Attn sngwrts. Guit avail for your demos. Grt sound & amp. Check me out. Joe, 818-954-0742
•Attn, sngwrts. Male singr, 20 y/o, lkr for sngs to compl recrd deal. Must have Midi studio, T40, pop, dance, R&B. Jim, 818-448-7688

•BMI sngwrtr has 1992 election sngs avail now. Larry, 213-739-4824
•Cntry, pop, R&B sngwrts. I'll sing your demo. You'll get grt voccs & my chops stay warm while my deal develops. Maj credits. Melinda, 714-645-7545
•Euro pop proj, male singr/sngwrtr, w/pwrfl, sensual vox, sks collab w/creatv & orig comsprdcr. Inspired by Eurythmics, Bowie, Erasure. A.G., 213-839-3595
•Fem singr/sngwrtr sks pro keybd plyr for collab & permtncs. Funk, pop, R&B. Pros only. pls. Leslie, 213-650-4459
•Fem vocc/lyricst sks musics for collab. Pop, R&B, dance styles. Alexia, 213-969-4776
•If you nd R&B, rap & ballads, give me a call, I'll help you out. 213-463-8395
•Keybdst/collab sought to create & recrd orig sngs. R&B, hip hop, go go & modern jazz. I have several sngs & 4 trk recrdng equip. SFV area. John, 818-343-5512
•Lyricst wnts to collab w/comprtr/rangr music. I have approx 50 sngs thal nd music. Pop, R&B or rock. 714-841-1618
•Lyricst/sngtr sks sngwrtr/instrmntlst to collab, write orig matrl in T40, cntry or jazz. Sincere minded individuals only. 213-457-8328

•Pro sngwrtr sks cntry & pop grps w/out matrl. Paul, 818-358-6863
•Publshd sngwrtr sks same for collab. Lyrics, music or both. Most styles. Have studio. Maj publishing for grt sngs. Michael, 818-881-2380
•Publshd sngwrtr sks voc for demos. Have many connex. Some pay. Must be dependtl. Writing skills a +. Steven, 213-654-1145
•Sng pluggwr wtd, P/T, pay dependng on qualifications + percentage & commission. Lv msg for Ms Williams, 213-960-8886
•Sng starter sks sng finisher. Rock, pop, altmrv. Glen, 213-876-2298
•Sngwrtr avail for R&B, rap & ballads, uptempo pop, lyrics. Mr Washington, 818-752-8588
•Sngwrtr avail to set lyrics to your music. Styles are R&B, hip hoo, funk & pop. Gemini, 818-753-3329

GUESS RECORDING

16 TRACK STUDIO

- ▲ ALBUM PRODUCTION
- ▲ MASTER QUALITY RECORDING
- ▲ BROADCAST QUALITY DEMOS ON A BUDGET
- ▲ TASCAM 1/2" DBX 16 TRACK/DAT
- ▲ EVENTIDE ULTRA-HARMONIZER
- ▲ GREAT LIVE DRUM SOUNDS

Call for more info:
818/769-9569

NO REASON TO DELAY!

10-5pm Weekly Recording
Special only \$249⁰⁰

Includes: 24 Trk recording studio, all the outdoor gear & instruments, grand piano, Linn drum, DX7, engineer & 10 high bias cassettes

Charles Laurence Studio
(818) 368-4962 VISA/MC/AE

SONGWRITERS SINGERS & LYRICISTS

PRO DEMOS from \$95 PER SONG

Credits: MCA, RCA, CBS, A&M, WB, Famous Music...

- All Styles • MIDI or LIVE • 8 or 24 Track
- Arranging, Composing & Production
- Pro Studio Musicians & Vocalists

Call and find out why our demos get results!

HUMAN TOUCH PRODUCTIONS
(818) 343-SONG (7664)

18653 Ventura Bl. Ste. 439, Tarzana, CA 91356-4147
For sample tape & info - Send \$5 & SASE
Visa & Mastercard Accepted

16 Track MIDI Production Studio

- Fostex G-16 • Condenser Mics
- 48 inputs plus • Atari Computer
- Q Bass Software -

Great Rates • Package Deals
Production assistance by former Quiet Riot/Alcatraz keyboardist/writer

(818) 781-3419

14. HORNS AVAILABLE

•Pro sax & voccs skg immed wrk. Pro only. Catvin, 213-382-5095
•Trombone plyr avail for studio wrk, demos. Strong reader, will ply all styles. Howard, 714-776-1026
•Trumpet plyr avail for studio wrk, tours & other gigs. Exp. all styles. Bruce, 213-222-9348
•Trumpet plyr, horn section avail, for all pro sits. 818-882-8854

14. HORNS WANTED

•Pro sax & other horn plyrs wtd to form horn section for

JR PRODUCTIONS
Dance, R&B, Rap & Pop
24 Trk. Production
DAT Rental Available
(818) 985-9508
(818) 566-9463

Successful Producer with Major Credits
Auditioning singers for record production.
For info, call
(213) 463-8999

BK PRODUCTIONS PRESENTS:
STUDIO B
THE INEXPENSIVE ALTERNATIVE FOR
16 TRACK RECORDING
Quality-Affordability
Bands, Rappers, Songwriters
Call The Recording Specialists
213-423-8529
(N Longbeach just S of the 81)

SERIOUS ONLY
Coproducton Team with
Private 24 trk Studio

- AUDIO/VIDEO LOCKUP
- LIVE/MIDI READY
- GOLD & PLATINUM CREDITS
- PROJECT RATES

(818) 902-0747

R.O.S. STUDIOS

2" 24 & 32 Track
Automated Amek 36 Input

- Large Mic Selection • Lexicon 224XL
- Many Vintage Tube Mics • TC 2290
- AMS RMX16 • Assortment of Old Neve 1073's & 1081's
- Eventide 3000 SE • And Many More!

Large Control Room and Variety of Ambient Rooms
Starting at \$35/Hr & Up -Project Rates
(818) 716-0105

MUSIC CONNECTION

6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

NAME: _____ (Please Print)
ADDRESS: _____
CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$25 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR • MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:
MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE
TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL (213) 462-5772
PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF FIRST ISSUE

SUBSCRIBE NOW!

- ONE YEAR \$35 (25 ISSUES) SAVE \$27.50
- TWO YEARS \$65 (50 ISSUES) SAVE \$60

ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772 • ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772

ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772 • ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772

PUBLIC RECORDING
24 TRACK
4 SONGS \$375
 INCLUDES 2" TAPE, DAT, 20 CASS.
 (714) 622-7089

24 TRACK LIVE
FORMER PLANT TRUCK
 John (818) 243-6165

QUALITY CASSETTE COPIES
 Why Pay More?
 • Best selection of tapes • Best decks • Open weekends • Fast turnaround • Best label type selection • Nice lounge & refreshments
 Call anytime (213) 837-3574
 Also, record your live performance on DAT. Ask me!

DAILEY PLANET
 REHEARSAL Large room, Bigstage 2000 w stereo PA, Storage, AC, block rates
 RECORDING 16 TK 1/2" 30 i.p.s. Big Room, great live recording or state of the art MIDI
 (818) 761-1301

\$22/HR
24-TK
465-4000
 VISA MC AX

★ GERVASI RECORDING ★
\$10/HR 1/2" 8 TRACK
 Includes producer, engineer, drum programming, song consultation, guitar, basses, D-50, digital delay, DAT, digital reverb, DBX stereo compressor, Sennheiser mic, Tascam mixer/recorder. Comfortable environment. Call for professional demos.
213-655-4346

CARAVAN PRODUCTIONS
16 Track 1"
 Soundcraft console/Mac/DAT/Lexicon/Midi/Keys
 Tired of dealing with amateurs?
 Want to compete with today's top recording artists?
Call the best there is!
(818) 981-4150

MUSIC OPPORTUNITY RECORD CONTRACT
 We will present your demo tape to major record executives. **Service Free** if not accepted.
 Over 25 years experience in the industry.
 For details: S.A.S.E. MILESTONE MEDIA
 P.O. Box 869 Dept. MC, Venice, CA 90291

STUDIO DEE
1/2" 16 & 8 TRACK STUDIO
\$20-\$25 per hr, ENG. INCL.
 2 DAT's, Neumann U87, YAMAHA SPX-1000, LIVE DRUMS, D-50, Otari 1040, Urei, LEXICON, DBX, APHEX, BBE, NS 10's, JBL'S AND MORE.
 CALL FOR INFO (213) 662-9595
 RELAXED AND CREATIVE ATMOSPHERE

Pro Recording
2" 16 Trk Ampex
 5 DBX • AKG 414 • SPX • Quadverb
 AKAI Sampling • Mirage • Live Piano
 Otari • DAT • Sony PCM 2500
 2" Ampex 456 almost new \$100⁰⁰
\$15/HR (818) 342-8753

XS STUDIO
 ALL RATES NEGOTIABLE
 16 TK 1" Midi & Live Room
 Lexicon • DBX • JBL
 M-1 • Yamaha
 DAT • Live Drums
 Rehearsal Space Also Available
(818) 769-7670

8 TRK 1/2"
\$12/HR
 INCLUDES EVERYTHING
(818) 990-5131

Quality Real Time Duplication
 • Full Digital/Analog Capability
 • Nakamichi/Otari Equipment
 • High Bias Super Chrome Cassettes
 SV-3500 Professional DAT Rentals
ProSound Audio Labs
(818) 972-2427

SUNBEAT SOUND
 PA Rentals with Engineer
 When the show MUST go on
(213) 532-9443

SOUND SYSTEM RENTALS
 • PA Systems w/Engineer • Rehearsal Space
 • DJ Systems w/Free Delivery & Set Up
Porta-Sound Systems
(213) 676-4702 / Near LAX

24TK \$18
 2" Otari, engineer incl + keys.
 Also avail 48TK
 w/automated Neve V.
(818) 980-7541/ (213) 371-5793

1" 16 TRACK STUDIO
\$20/HR Block Rate Available
 SMPTE/MIDI/MAC with PERFORMER.
 Plenty of KEYS, SOUNDS, OUTBOARD GEAR.
 Live Room For DRUMS, GUITARS, VOCALS. Also
 COMPLETE SONGWRITER DEMO PRODUCTION
 Call to Discuss Your Project
ALISO CREEK STUDIOS
818-787-3203

24 TRACK \$18/HR
 NEW CLIENT SPECIAL
 Many major client credits. MIDI-Sampling (vocal flys) • Akai S1000 • 2 Sony DATs
 Live drums our specialty • Unsigned band discounts
 Call for low rates! • Visa & MC
 •• 898-0288
Record Way

PRO P.A. FOR HIRE
213/827-3540

16 TRK/\$16HR
 (in 5 hr blocks)
 • From demo tapes to post production.
 • CD quality • Piles of Midi gear
SOUND CHOICE
(213) 462-8121

DOG LITE STUDIO
8 TRK
 • DAT MIXDOWN
 RADIO, FILM & ALBUM CREDITS
 AVAIL. FOR PRE-BOOKING & COMPOSING
 RAPPERS TO ROCKERS
(213) 874-4249

CREATIVE WRITER/PRODUCER
 with MIDI STUDIO
 MASTER QUALITY DEMOS
 MIXED TO DAT
 Jack-Swing/Hip-Hop/Rap/R&B/Pop
 David (818) 980-1675

MAKE YOUR BROADCAST QUALITY MUSIC VIDEOS ON 1/2" OR 3/4" TAPE
 600 sq. ft. stage available - Digital FX • Animation
 • Very Affordable Rates • Location Shooting
 • Hair & Make-Up Available
VLADIMIR STUDIOS (213) 656-3333

WESTWORLD
24 TRACK BEST VALUE HIGHEST QUALITY
(818) 782-8449

RAP PRODUCER
 ORIGINAL HIP-HOP & R&B MUSIC
 DEMOS MADE
(213) 399-3428

CASSETTE COPIES
 • Realtime Chromium Tape
 • Same Day Turnaround
 • Open Weekends
 • 100% Guarantee
STRAIGHT COPY CASSETTE DUPLICATION
(818) 509-6774

A D F STUDIOS
16 TRACK RECORDING \$13/HR
 1/2" Tascam MSR 16, Yamaha Board, Synthesizer/Keys, Midi, total effects, Engineering, production & arranging included. Freeway-close in Granada Hills.
(818) 891-1036

Real Time Cassette Copies
75¢ FROM REEL OR CASSETTE MASTER (INCLUDING 30 I.P.S.)
\$1 FROM DAT MASTER
\$10 DAT TO DAT (15 MIN PROGRAM)
 BASF CHROME C-30—60c
 NAKAMICHI DECKS
213-559-9095

RENT-A-RECORDER
16 TRACK \$175/wk
 DAT (Tascam DA 30) \$45/1st day, \$15/2nd day
 DAT (Casio DA2) \$35/1st day, \$10/2nd day
 DAT or 30 I.P.S. 2 tk \$45 2 days or \$90/wk
 6 tk + mixer + 2 tk cassette \$65/wk
 Neumann U89 + mic preamp, de esser, compressor, EQ plus exciter \$50/2 days
 FX, EQ's compressors & other good stuff
1-800-287-2257

ROCK HOUSE STUDIOS
24 TK/DAT! (818) 993-4778

8-TRK/MIDI/LIVE 3 ISO ROOMS GRAND PIANO
 Excellent equipment & sound
Creative Production Studios
(818) 993-4643

8 TRACK 1/2 IN. = \$12/HR
 GREAT DEMO WITHOUT A BAND
 Producer/Composer/Arranger with radio, film, TV, and album credits will turn your idea into hot music! Top equipment & great sound for a small price!
818-909-9092

PETER CRISS & BILL DOOLEY NOW PRODUCING
 SEND TAPES, PHOTO, ETC. TO:
CRYSTALLINE PRODUCTIONS
 P.O. BOX 931719, HOLLYWOOD, CA 90093-1719

Sleep Is It!
 Red on White Quality Bumpersticker \$2/ea
 Includes membership in the "SLEEP FAN CLUB"
 Wilson Prod.
 P.O. Box 6061-228, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423

BLANK CASSETTES
 BASF CHROME CLEAR SHELLS
800-321-KSET
 MC/VISA 24HR SHIPPING
Money Back Guarantee!... Since 1981

PARAMOUNT NEVE / STUDER SSL/DAT/MIDI
 24- and 48-track recording
 Visa, Amex, MC **(213) 465-4000**

CASSETTE DUPLICATION
 HIGHEST QUALITY
 REAL TIME DUPLICATING
 LASER PRINTED LABELS
 QUALITY CLONES 213-464-5853

16 TRK/2"
 Fully Equipped • Air Conditioned
\$20/HR
(213) 754-3327

JANLANE STUDIOS
24 TRK RECORDING
 Call for Discount Rates
(818) 361-2224

MR. SPEED CASSETTES
(818) 76-SPEED

PASADENA

*"Suck
on
This!"*

DEMO NOW AVAILABLE

Produced by Joel Stoner

**S.D. Costa
Management
(918) 340-3863**

Small Wonder



Incomparable Performance

Unmatched Versatility

Incredible Value

No other small speaker in the world can match the new Electro-Voice S-40 compact monitor.

In fact, no one comes close.

We like to say that the S-40 "breathes freely." Unlike our competitors, we gave it independent woofer and tweeter protection, which activates only when the speaker is overdriven, never before. EV's exclusive PRO™ circuit protection guarantees 160 watts of long-term power capacity.

And to further prevent failure, the tweeter is ferro-fluid cooled and uses flexible tinsel lead wires. Smooth and accurate throughout the entire frequency range, the S-40 features high-quality components with an optimized crossover. The rugged polystyrene cabinet is optimally vented for extended low-frequency response (-3 dB at 85 Hz).

Low-flux-leakage magnetic design means the speaker can be placed close to video monitors without interference. Optional enclosure mounting points are conveniently spaced so that a wide range of hardware can be used for stand or wall mounting. A special mounting bracket is also available.

Available in black and white, the S-40's sharp styling will enhance the look of your studio, and offers numerous options for a live set.

The Electro-Voice S-40 — a small wonder. Proof that good things sometimes do come in small packages.



Electro-Voice®
a MARK IV company

Electro-Voice, Inc., 600 Cecil St. Buchanan, MI 49107, 616-695-6831 Mark IV Audio Canada, Inc. 345 Herbert St., Gananoque, ON K7G2V1, 613-382-2141

3